PRODUCT CATALOGUE
2022

FIXA®
CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS

In today's world, modern buildings are meeting not only the housing needs of people but also respond to their aesthetics, comfort and safety needs. Technologically advanced buildings raise the living standards of their residents and ensure that they live a happy life. Construction chemicals play a key role in this comfort.

FIXA CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS was founded in 2001 in Istanbul with the belief that advanced technology buildings can only be constructed with high technology chemicals.

FİXA is one of the leading companies in its industry with its investment in research and development. Today, Fixa Construction Chemicals has an annual capacity of 350,000 tons of powdered and 5,000 tons of liquid chemical production in its 3 plants (Istanbul 2001, Adana 2009 and Ankara 2011). With its MS hybrid, polyurethane and silicone production facility completed in 2013, FİXA provides highest technology products to the Turkish construction industry.

IGLOO Heat Insulation Systems, a subsidiary of FİXA, was established in Istanbul in 2011 and with an annual production capacity of 350,000 m^3, it produces high quality white and grey EPS for the heat insulation industry in Turkey.

FIXA respects Quality Control Systems as well as R&D and continuous training, to keep the highest standards in production and meet customer needs and expectations. All raw and semi-finished materials which affect the product quality and the finished products are object to required controls before shipment. In addition to TSE and CE, FIXA also has the ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System Certificate for its products as well as other quality control certificates demanded in many markets.

FIXA also offers service to its customers with expert and professional sales and support teams to ensure the right product usage and application.

FIXA considers all its dealers as its business partners. In addition to its large dealer network throughout the country, FIXA continuously increases its exports with the distributorship network it has established in more than 30 countries in 4 continents.

Today FIXA offers high quality products for the construction industries both in Turkey and in the region, in 11 different groups: waterproofing systems, sealants, repair, reinforcement and restoration products, floor systems, thermal insulation systems, concrete and mortar admixtures, mold release agents and curing compounds, cement based plasters and bonding mortars, tile and ceramic adhesives, tile grouts and technical adhesives in its fully automated production facilities in Istanbul, Ankara and Adana.

OUR FACILITIES

CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS

İstanbul Plant

Total Area	7,000 m^2
Closed Area	4,200 m^2
Production Capacity	150,000 ton/year (powder product)
	5,000 ton/year (liquid product)
	5,000 ton/year (MS-silicone sealant)

Adana Plant

Total Area	3,500 m^2
Closed Area	2,500 m^2
Production Capacity	80,000 ton/year (powder product)

Ankara Plant

Total Area	7,200 m^2
Closed Area	4,800 m^2
Production Capacity	120,000 ton/year (powder product)

EPS

İstanbul Plant

Total Area	4,500 m^2
Closed Area	5,000 m^2
Production Capacity	350,000 m^3/year (EPS)

INDEX

INDEX

Page

WATERPROOFING SYSTEMS

MS Polymers

POLYMERA® MS MS Polymer Based Liquid Membrane 12
POLYMERA® MS FLUID MS Polymer Based Fluid Liquid Membrane 12

Hybrid Polymers

AQUAMER® HB Hybrid Polymer Based Liquid Membrane and Coating 12
AQUAMER® HB INVISIBLE Hybrid Polymer Based Transparent Coating and Liquid Membrane 13

Capillary Waterproofing System

AQUAFIX® C Concentrated Crystallized Waterproofing Material 13
AQUAFIX® EXPAN High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Structural Waterproofing Repair Mortar 13
AQUAFIX® Crystallized Waterproofing Material 14
AQUAFIX® S Sulphate Resistant Crystallized Waterproofing Material 15
AQUAFIX® PRO Crystallized Waterproofing Material 15
AQUAFIX® LIKIT C Concentrated Crystallized Capillary Waterproofing Additive for Concrete 16
AQUAFIX® LIKIT Crystallized Capillary Waterproofing Additive for Concrete 16

Cement Based

AQUASTOP® Rapid Setting Powder Plugging Mortar 16

Cement + Acrylic Based

AQUACEMENT® 2K 251 Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material 17
AQUACEMENT® 2K 250 Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material 17
AQUACEMENT® 2K 207 Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material 17
AQUACEMENT® 2K 205 Double Component Semi - Elastic Waterproofing Material 18
AQUACEMENT® UV500 Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material - UV Resistant (White) 18

Acrylic Based

AQUACEMENT® 2K 207 Component B Acrylic Based Admixture for Ceramic Adhesives and Waterproofing Materials 18
AKRILAN® 600 Acrylic Based UV Resistant Flexible Liquid Membrane 19
AKRILAN® 600E Acrylic Based Liquid Membrane 19

Silicone Based

AQUALON® Colorless Surface Protector and Water Repellent 19
IZO-CERA® Colorless Surface Protector and Water Repellent 20

Bitumen Based

BITUMFIX® WP BASIC Bitumen Based Membrane Primer 20
BITUMFIX® W Bitumen Based Waterproofing Material - Waterborne 20
BITUMFIX® ELASTIK Bitumen Based Elastic Waterproofing Material - Solventborne 21
BITUMFIX® ELASTIK W Bitumen Based Elastic Waterproofing Material - Waterborne 21
BITUMFIX® ELASTIK ANTIROOT Bitumen Based Antiroot Elastic Waterproofing Material - Solventborne 21
ALUFIX® Aluminum Bitumen Based Reflective Paint 22

Bitumen + Cement Based

BITUMFIX® BC 2K Bitumen and Cement Based Double Component Waterproofing Material 22
BITUMFIX® ER 2K Bitumen - Rubber and Cement Based Double Component Waterproofing Material 22

Bitumen + Polyurethane Based

BITUMFIX® PU 1K Bitumen and Polyurethane Based Single Component Waterproofing Material 23
BITUMFIX® PU 2K Bitumen and Polyurethane Based Double Component Waterproofing Material 23

Polyurethane Based

POLAN® A Polyurethane Floor Primer 23
POLAN® 500 Polyurethane Coating and Waterproofing Material 24
POLAN® 620 Polyurethane Based Double Component Waterproofing Material 24
POLAN® 600 INVISIBLE Polyurethane Transparent Coating and Waterproofing Material 24

Polyurea Based

POLAN® 700 Pure Polyurea Coating and Waterproofing Material 25
POLAN® 710 Hybrid Polyurea Coating and Waterproofing Material 25
POLAN® 750 Hybrid Polyurea Waterproofing Material 25

Waterproofing Tapes and Subsidiary Products

IMPERMO® PVC Waterproofing Tape 26
IMPERMO® PU Waterproofing Tape 26
IMPERMO® Sodium Bentonite Based Water Swellable Tape 26
IMPERMO® ACRYL-300 Acrylic Based Water Swellable Tape 27

Page

IMPERMO® COMBI Waterproofing Tape for Dilatation 27
IMPERMO® Waterproofing Mesh 27
Waterproofing Systems Product Usage Table 29

SEALANTS

MS Polymer Sealants
POLYMERA® MS 925 MS Polymer Based Sealant (LM) 32
POLYMERA® MS 940 MS Polymer Based Sealant (HM) 32
Polyurethane Sealants
PU 970 Polyurethane Low Modulus Sealant (LM) 32
PU 971 Polyurethane High Modulus Sealant (HM) 33
Polyurethane + Tar Sealants
POLAN® 980 2K Coal Tar Modified Polyurethane Based Sealant and Waterproofing Material 33
Acrylic Sealants
AS 910 Siliconized Acrylic Sealant 33
Silicone Sealants
SS 930E Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant 34
SS 930 Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant 34
SS 930X Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant 34
SS 931 Universal Silicone Sealant (100% Silicone) 35
SS 932 Sanitary Silicone Sealant 35
SS 932X Shower Cabin Silicone Sealant 35
SS 933 RTV Heat Resistant Silicone Sealant 36
SS 934 CONSTRUCTION Neutral Construction Silicone Sealant 36
SS 994 FACADE Weatherseal Silicone Sealant 36
SS 935 Marble and Natural Stone Silicone Sealant 37
SS 936 Neutral Silicone Sealant 37
SS 937 Aquarium Silicone Sealant 37
SS 939 Mirror Silicone Sealant 38
Polyurethane Foams
PU 960 Multi-Purpose Polyurethane Foam 38
PU 962 Multi-Purpose Professional Polyurethane Foam 38
Waterproofing Systems and Sealants Color Chart 39

REPAIR, REINFORCEMENT and RESTORATION

Cement Based Repair and Grout Mortars
REPAIRFIX® 5 Fine Repair Mortar 42
REPAIRFIX® 5W Fine Repair Mortar (White) 42
REPAIRFIX® 30 Coarse Repair Mortar 42
REPAIRFIX® 30W Coarse Repair Mortar (White) 43
REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T60 High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar 43
REPAIRGROUT EXPAN-S T60 High Strength Sulphate Resistant Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar 43
REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T45 High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar 44
REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T35 High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar 44
REPAIRGROUT GP F65 Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar 44
REPAIRGROUT GP-S F65 Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Sulphate Resistant Grout and Anchoring Mortar 45
REPAIRGROUT GP F50 Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar 45
REPAIRGROUT GP F40 Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar 45
REPAIRGROUT® FAST Fast Setting Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout Mortar 46
Hydraulic Lime Based Repair and Restoration Mortars
RENOVAFIX® HK Natural Hydraulically Lime (NHL 3.5) 46
RENOVAFIX® PL Pozzolanic Lime Based Historical Building Repair Mortar 46
RENOVAFIX® NL Natural Hydraulic Lime Based Ready-Mixed Plaster 47
Epoxy Based Repair, Renovation and Reinforcement Products
REPOX® 301 Epoxy Repair Mortar 47
REPOX® 302 Epoxy Anchoring and Mounting Mortar 47
REPOX® 310 Epoxy Repair, Adhesive and Assembly Mortar 48
REPOX® 340 Polyester Chemical Anchoring Adhesive 48

INDEX

Page

FLOOR SYSTEMS

Cement Based Surface Hardeners

MONOFIX® 80 Basalt Aggregated Surface Hardener 50
MONOFIX® 100 Quartz Aggregated Surface Hardener 50
MONOFIX® 200 Mineral and Corundum Aggregated Surface Hardener 50
MONOFIX® 300 Corundum Aggregated Surface Hardener 51

Liquid Surface Hardeners

MONOFIX® LIQUID Dusting Preventive Liquid Surface Hardener 51

Cement Based Screeds

MONOPRIMER® Primer for Floor 51
MONOFLOOR® 100 - C35 Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm) 52
MONOFLOOR® 100 - C25 Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm) 52
MONOFLOOR® 100 - C25E Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm) 52

Gypsum Based Screeds

MAXIFLOOR® Gypsum Based Ready-Mixed Floor Mortar 53
TOPFLOOR® Gypsum Based Self-Levelling Floor Mortar (2 - 10 mm) 53

PVC Adhesives

FLOORFIX® Rapid 10 Acrylic Based High Performance PVC Floor Covering Adhesive 53
FLOORFIX® Flex 30 Acrylic Based Flexible PVC Floor Covering Adhesive 54
FLOORFIX® Tacky 25 Acrylic Based Flexible PVC Floor Covering Adhesive 54
FLOORFIX® Eco 20 Acrylic Based PVC Floor Covering Adhesive 54

Epoxy Floor Primers

REPOX® A Solvent-Free Epoxy Surface Primer 55
REPOX® AD Solvent-Free Epoxy Surface Primer with Filler 55
REPOX® AE Solvent-Free Epoxy Impregnation Surface Primer 55
REPOX® AH Solvent-Free Moisture Tolerant Epoxy Surface Primer 56
REPOX® CAP Solvent-Free Epoxy Ceramic Bonding Primer 56
REPOX® AC Solvent-Free Epoxy Colored Primer and Mid-Coat 56
REPOX® AW Waterborne Epoxy Surface Primer 57

Epoxy Floor Coatings

REPOX® 510 Solvent-Free Epoxy Coating for Floors 57
REPOX® 520 Textured Epoxy Coating for Floors 57
REPOX® 550 Epoxy Paint and Coating 58
REPOX® 560WB Waterborne Epoxy Paint and Coating 58

Polyurethane Floor Coating

POLAN® 590 Polyurethane Flexible Self-Levelling Coating 58
POLAN® AF Polyurethane Aliphatic Top Coat Paint (UV Resistant) 59
POLAN® AFM Polyurethane Aliphatic Top Coat Paint Semi-Matte Finish (UV Resistant) 59

Other Floor Coatings

DUROPAINT® Floor Paint 59
FIXA® Polyethylene Backer Rod 60
POLIMIX Polypropylene Fiber 60
STEELMIX Steel Wire for Concrete Reinforcement 60

THERMAL INSULATION SYSTEMS

Primers

FIRSTLEVEL® Multi-Purpose Primer 62
DECOPRIMER® Decorative Plaster Primer 62

Acrylic Based Adhesives

AKRILAN® 700 Acrylic Adhesive for Thermal Insulation Systems 62

Polyurethane Based Adhesives

PU 961 PU Adhesive Foam 63

Cemend Based Adhesives

STRAFIX® Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive Mortar 63
STRAFIX® Stone Wool Adhesive Mortar 63
PROX® 540 Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive Mortar 64

Page

STRAFIX® Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Fine) 64
STRAFIX® Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Coarse) 64
STRAFIX® Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive and Plastering Mortar 65
STRAFIX® Decorative Plaster 15 - Mineral Textured - White (Fine) 65
STRAFIX® Decorative Plaster 20 - Mineral Textured - White (Coarse) 65
STRAFIX® Decorative Plaster C30 - Fine Line Patterned - White 66
STRAFIX® Decorative Plaster C40 - Coarse Line Textured - White 66
PROX® 550 Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Fine) 66
PROX® 552 Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Coarse) 67
PROX® 581 Decorative Plaster Mineral Textured - White (Fine) 67
PROX® 582 Decorative Plaster Mineral Textured - White (Coarse) 67

STRAFIX® THERMAL INSULATION SYSTEMS 68

CONCRETE and MORTAR ADMIXTURES

AQUAPLUS® Waterproofing Mortar and Screed Admixture 70
AQUALATEX® Mortar and Screed Admixture with Waterproofing and Bonding Properties 70
ANTIFREEZE 100 Concrete and Mortar Admixture for Anti-Frost 70

MOLD RELEASE AGENTS and CURING COMPOUNDS

Mold Release Agents

POLYFORM 100 Wooden Mold Release Agent 72
POLYFORM 300 General Purpose Plywood, Wooden Mold Release Agent 72
POLYFORM K Concentrated Mold Release Agent 72
POLYFORM STEEL Steel, Tunnel Mold Release Agent 73
POLYFORM GREEN Vegetable Oil Based Mold Release Agent 73

Curing Compounds

KURFIX® 200 Acrylic Based, Waterborne Curing Compound 73
KURFIX® 300 Solvent Based Curing Compound 74
KURFIX® 400 Solvent Based Curing Compound and Surface Protector 74

CEMENT BASED PLASTERS and BONDING MORTARS

Primers

BETOPRIMER® Primer for Exposed Concrete Surfaces 76
PRIMEX® Primer for Exposed Concrete and Gypsum Based Plaster 76

Cement Based Plasters

PERFIX® Insulation Plaster with Perlite (White) 76
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Coarse) 77
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Coarse) White 77
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Machine Applied Fiber Supported Plaster (Coarse) 77
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Machine Applied Fiber Supported Plaster (Coarse) White 78
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Fine) 78
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Fine) - White 78
FIXA® Cement Based Thin Satin Putty (White) 79

Cement Based Bonding Mortar

FIXA® Roof Ridge Adhesive Mortar 79
FIXA® Gas Concrete Bonding Mortar 79

TILE and CERAMIC ADHESIVES

Cement Based Adhesives

FIXA® Extra Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE 82
FIXA® Extra Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE (White) 82
FIXA® FLEXUP Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE 82
FIXA® FLEXUP Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE (White) 83
FIXA® Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T 83
FIXA® Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T (White) 83

Page

PROX® 910 Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T 84
PROX® 911 Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T (White) 84
FIXA® Fast Setting Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1FT 84
FIXA® Fast Setting Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1FT (White) 85
FIXA® Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2T 85
FIXA® Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2T (White) 85
FIXA® FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE 86
FIXA® FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE (White) 86
PROX® 950 FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE 86
PROX® 951 FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE (White) 87
HIGHFLEX® Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 87
HIGHFLEX® Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (White) 87
HIGHFLEX® PRO Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES2 88
HIGHFLEX® PRO Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES2 (White) 88
HIGHFLEX® FLUID Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2ES1 88
FIXA® FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (Double Component) 89
FIXA® Fast Setting Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2FT 89
FIXA® Fast Setting Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2FT (White) 89
FIXA® Pool and Wet Floor Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 90
FIXA® Pool and Wet Floor Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (White) 90
FIXA® Natural Stone and Brick Adhesive Mortar 90

Acrylic Based Adhesives

AKRILAN® 200 Ready to Use Paste Type Tile Adhesive D2TE 91

Epoxy Based Adhesives

REPOX® 100 Epoxy Based Marble and Granite Adhesive R2TE 91

Primers

ADHERA® Adherence Improving Primer 91

Tile and Ceramic Adhesives Product Usage Table 92

TILE GROUTS

Cement Based Tile Grouts

FIXA® Tile Grout CG1 (1 - 6 mm) 94
PROX® 1010 Tile Grout CG1 (1 - 6 mm) 94
FIXA® FLEX Tile Grout CG2WA (1 - 6 mm) 94
FIXA® FLEX Tile Grout CG2WA (6 - 20 mm) 94

Epoxy Based Tile Grouts

REPOX® 200 Epoxy Based Tile Grout 95

Cleaning Products

FIXA® Tile Grout Cleaner 95
FIXA® Cement Residue Remover 95
FIXA® Stain Remover 95

TECHNICAL ADHESIVES

MS Polymer Based Adhesives

POLYMERA® MS 950 MS Polymer Based Multi-Purpose Elastic Adhesive 98
POLYMERA® MS 960 MS Polymer Based Auto Glass (Windshield) Adhesive 98
POLYMERA® MS 953 MS Polymer Based Transparent Adhesive 98
RAPIDO® HIGH TACK MS Polymer Based Fast Adhesive 99

Silicone Based Adhesives

EPDM BOND Neutral Silicone Based EPDM Adhesive 99

Polyurethane Based Adhesives

POLAN® 975 Polyurethane Based Wood and Marine Adhesive 99

Technical Adhesive Products Test Reports 100

Products (Alphabetical Order)

Page

ADHERA® Adherence Improving Primer ... 91
AKRILAN® 200 Ready to Use Paste Type Tile Adhesive D2TE ... 91
AKRILAN® 600 Acrylic Based UV Resistant Flexible Liquid Membrane ... 19
AKRILAN® 600E Acrylic Based Liquid Membrane ... 19
AKRILAN® 700 Acrylic Adhesive for Thermal Insulation Systems ... 62
ALUFIX® Aluminum Bitumen Based Reflective Paint ... 22
ANTIFREEZE 100 Concrete and Mortar Admixture for Anti-Frost ... 70
AQUACEMENT® 2K 205 Double Component Semi - Elastic Waterproofing Material ... 18
AQUACEMENT® 2K 207 Component B Acrylic Based Admix. for Ceramic Adh. and Waterpro. Mat. ... 18
AQUACEMENT® 2K 207 Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material ... 17
AQUACEMENT® 2K 250 Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material ... 17
AQUACEMENT® 2K 251 Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material ... 17
AQUACEMENT® UV500 Double Comp. Super Elastic Waterproofing Mat. - UV Resistant (White) ... 18
AQUAFIX® C Concentrated Crystallized Waterproofing Material ... 13
AQUAFIX® Crystallized Waterproofing Material ... 14
AQUAFIX® EXPAN High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Structural Waterproofing Repair Mortar ... 13
AQUAFIX® LIKIT C Concentrated Crystallized Capillary Waterproofing Additive for Concrete ... 16
AQUAFIX® LIKIT Crystallized Capillary Waterproofing Additive for Concrete ... 16
AQUAFIX® PRO Crystallized Waterproofing Material ... 15
AQUAFIX® S Sulphate Resistant Crystallized Waterproofing Material ... 15
AQUALATEX® Mortar and Screed Admixture with Waterproofing and Bonding Properties ... 70
AQUALON® Colorless Surface Protector and Water Repellent ... 19
AQUAMER® HB Hybrid Polymer Based Liquid Membrane and Coating ... 12
AQUAMER® HB INVISIBLE Hybrid Polymer Based Transparent Coating and Liquid Membrane ... 13
AQUAPLUS® Waterproofing Mortar and Screed Admixture ... 70
AQUASTOP® Rapid Setting Powder Plugging Mortar ... 16
AS 910 Siliconized Acrylic Sealant ... 33
BETOPRIMER® Primer for Exposed Concrete Surfaces ... 76
BITUMFIX® BC 2K Bitumen and Cement Based Double Component Waterproofing Material ... 22
BITUMFIX® ELASTIK ANTIROOT Bitumen Based Antiroot Elastic Waterpro. Mat. - Solventborne ... 21
BITUMFIX® ELASTIK Bitumen Based Elastic Waterproofing Material - Solventborne ... 21
BITUMFIX® ELASTIK W Bitumen Based Elastic Waterproofing Material - Waterborne ... 21
BITUMFIX® ER 2K Bitumen - Rubber and Cement Based Double Component Waterpro. Mat. ... 22
BITUMFIX® PU 1K Bitumen and Polyurethane Based Single Component Waterproofing Material ... 23
BITUMFIX® PU 2K Bitumen and Polyurethane Based Double Component Waterproofing ... 23
BITUMFIX® W Bitumen Based Waterproofing Material - Waterborne ... 20
BITUMFIX® WP BASIC Bitumen Based Membrane Primer ... 20
DECOPRIMER® Decorative Plaster Primer ... 62
DUROPAINT® Floor Paint ... 59
EPDM BOND Neutral Silicone Based EPDM Adhesive ... 99
FIRSTLEVEL® Multi-Purpose Primer ... 62
FIXA® Cement Based Thin Satin Putty (White) ... 79
FIXA® Cement Residue Remover ... 95
FIXA® Extra Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE ... 82
FIXA® Extra Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE (White) ... 82
FIXA® Fast Setting Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2FT ... 89
FIXA® Fast Setting Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2FT (White) ... 89
FIXA® Fast Setting Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1FT ... 84
FIXA® Fast Setting Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1FT (White) ... 85
FIXA® FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (Double Component) ... 89
FIXA® FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE ... 86
FIXA® FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE (White) ... 86

Page

FIXA® FLEX Tile Grout CG2WA (1 - 6 mm) ... 94
FIXA® FLEX Tile Grout CG2WA (6 - 20 mm) ... 94
FIXA® FLEXUP Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE ... 82
FIXA® FLEXUP Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE (White) ... 83
FIXA® Gas Concrete Bonding Mortar ... 79
FIXA® Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2T ... 85
FIXA® Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2T (White) ... 85
FIXA® Natural Stone and Brick Adhesive Mortar ... 90
FIXA® Polyethylene Backer Rod ... 60
FIXA® Pool and Wet Floor Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 ... 90
FIXA® Pool and Wet Floor Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (White) ... 90
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Coarse) ... 77
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Coarse) White ... 77
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Fine) ... 78
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Fine) - White ... 78
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Machine Applied Fiber Supported Plaster (Coarse) ... 77
FIXA® Ready-Mixed Machine Applied Fiber Supported Plaster (Coarse) White ... 78
FIXA® Roof Ridge Adhesive Mortar ... 79
FIXA® Stain Remover ... 95
FIXA® Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T ... 83
FIXA® Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T (White) ... 83
FIXA® Tile Grout CG1 (1 - 6 mm) ... 94
FIXA® Tile Grout Cleaner ... 95
FLOORFIX® Eco 20 Acrylic Based PVC Floor Covering Adhesive ... 54
FLOORFIX® Flex 30 Acrylic Based Flexible PVC Floor Covering Adhesive ... 54
FLOORFIX® Rapid 10 Acrylic Based High Performance PVC Floor Covering Adhesive ... 53
FLOORFIX® Tacky 25 Acrylic Based Flexible PVC Floor Covering Adhesive ... 54
HIGHFLEX® FLUID Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2ES1 ... 88
HIGHFLEX® Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 ... 87
HIGHFLEX® Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (White) ... 87
HIGHFLEX® PRO Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES2 ... 88
HIGHFLEX® PRO Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES2 (White) ... 88
IMPERMO® ACRYL-300 Acrylic Based Water Swellable Tape ... 27
IMPERMO® COMBI Waterproofing Tape for Dilatation ... 27
IMPERMO® PU Waterproofing Tape ... 26
IMPERMO® PVC Waterproofing Tape ... 26
IMPERMO® Sodium Bentonite Based Water Swellable Tape ... 26
IMPERMO® Waterproofing Mesh ... 27
IZO-CERA® Colorless Surface Protector and Water Repellent ... 20
KURFIX® 200 Acrylic Based, Waterborne Curing Compound ... 73
KURFIX® 300 Solvent Based Curing Compound ... 74
KURFIX® 400 Solvent Based Curing Compound and Surface Protector ... 74
MAXIFLOOR® Gypsum Based Ready-Mixed Floor Mortar ... 53
MONOFIX® 100 Quartz Aggregated Surface Hardener ... 50
MONOFIX® 200 Mineral and Corundum Aggregated Surface Hardener ... 50
MONOFIX® 300 Corundum Aggregated Surface Hardener ... 51
MONOFIX® 80 Basalt Aggregated Surface Hardener ... 50
MONOFIX® LIQUID Dusting Preventive Liquid Surface Hardener ... 51
MONOFLOOR® 100 - C25 Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm) ... 52
MONOFLOOR® 100 - C25E Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm) ... 52
MONOFLOOR® 100 - C35 Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm) ... 52
MONOPRIMER® Primer for Floor ... 51

Products (Alphabetical Order)

	Page
PERFIX® Insulation Plaster with Perlite (White)	76
POLAN® 500 Polyurethane Coating and Waterproofing Material	24
POLAN® 590 Polyurethane Flexible Self-Levelling Coating	58
POLAN® 600 INVISIBLE Polyurethane Transparent Coating and Waterproofing Material	24
POLAN® 620 Polyurethane Based Double Component Waterproofing Material	24
POLAN® 700 Pure Polyurea Coating and Waterproofing Material	25
POLAN® 710 Hybrid Polyurea Coating and Waterproofing Material	25
POLAN® 750 Hybrid Polyurea Waterproofing Material	25
POLAN® 975 Polyurethane Based Wood and Marine Adhesive	99
POLAN® 980 2K Coal Tar Modified Polyurethane Based Sealant and Waterproofing Material	33
POLAN® A Polyurethane Floor Primer	23
POLAN® AF Polyurethane Aliphatic Top Coat Paint (UV Resistant)	59
POLAN® AFM Polyurethane Aliphatic Top Coat Paint Semi-Matte Finish (UV Resistant)	59
POLIMIX Polypropylene Fiber	60
POLYFORM 100 Wooden Mold Release Agent	72
POLYFORM 300 General Purpose Plywood, Wooden Mold Release Agent	72
POLYFORM GREEN Vegetable Oil Based Mold Release Agent	73
POLYFORM K Concentrated Mold Release Agent	72
POLYFORM STEEL Steel, Tunnel Mold Release Agent	73
POLYMERA® MS 925 MS Polymer Based Sealant (LM)	32
POLYMERA® MS 940 MS Polymer Based Sealant (HM)	32
POLYMERA® MS 950 MS Polymer Based Multi-Purpose Elastic Adhesive	98
POLYMERA® MS 953 MS Polymer Based Transparent Adhesive	98
POLYMERA® MS 960 MS Polymer Based Auto Glass (Windshield) Adhesive	98
POLYMERA® MS FLUID MS Polymer Based Fluid Liquid Membrane	12
POLYMERA® MS MS Polymer Based Liquid Membrane	12
PRIMEX® Primer for Exposed Concrete and Gypsum Based Plaster	76
PROX® 1010 Tile Grout CG1 (1 - 6 mm)	94
PROX® 540 Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive Mortar	64
PROX® 550 Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Fine)	66
PROX® 552 Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Coarse)	67
PROX® 581 Decorative Plaster Mineral Textured - White (Fine)	67
PROX® 582 Decorative Plaster Mineral Textured - White (Coarse)	67
PROX® 910 Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T	84
PROX® 911 Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T (White)	84
PROX® 950 FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE	86
PROX® 951 FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE (White)	87
PU 960 Multi-Purpose Polyurethane Foam	38
PU 961 PU Adhesive Foam	63
PU 962 Multi-Purpose Professional Polyurethane Foam	38
PU 970 Polyurethane Low Modulus Sealant (LM)	32
PU 971 Polyurethane High Modulus Sealant (HM)	33
RAPIDO® HIGH TACK MS Polymer Based Fast Adhesive	99
RENOVAFIX® HK Natural Hydraulically Lime (NHL 3.5)	46
RENOVAFIX® NL Natural Hydraulic Lime Based Ready-Mixed Plaster	47
RENOVAFIX® PL Pozzolanic Lime Based Historical Building Repair Mortar	46
REPAIRFIX® 30 Coarse Repair Mortar	42
REPAIRFIX® 30W Coarse Repair Mortar (White)	43
REPAIRFIX® 5 Fine Repair Mortar	42
REPAIRFIX® 5W Fine Repair Mortar (White)	42

	Page
REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T35 High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar	44
REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T45 High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar	44
REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T60 High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Morta	43
REPAIRGROUT EXPAN-S T60 High Strength Sulph. Resist. Shrinkage Compen. Grout Mortar	43
REPAIRGROUT GP F40 Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar	45
REPAIRGROUT GP F50 Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar	45
REPAIRGROUT GP F65 Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar	44
REPAIRGROUT GP-S F65 Shrinkage Compen. Flowable Sulph. Resist. Grout and Anch. Mortar	45
REPAIRGROUT® FAST Fast Setting Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout Mortar	46
REPOX® 100 Epoxy Based Marble and Granite Adhesive R2TE	91
REPOX® 200 Epoxy Based Tile Grout	95
REPOX® 301 Epoxy Repair Mortar	47
REPOX® 302 Epoxy Anchoring and Mounting Mortar	47
REPOX® 310 Epoxy Repair, Adhesive and Assembly Mortar	48
REPOX® 340 Polyester Chemical Anchoring Adhesive	48
REPOX® 510 Solvent-Free Epoxy Coating for Floors	57
REPOX® 520 Textured Epoxy Coating for Floors	57
REPOX® 550 Epoxy Paint and Coating	58
REPOX® 560WB Waterborne Epoxy Paint and Coating	58
REPOX® A Solvent-Free Epoxy Surface Primer	55
REPOX® AC Solvent-Free Epoxy Colored Primer and Mid-Coat	56
REPOX® AD Solvent-Free Epoxy Surface Primer with Filler	55
REPOX® AE Solvent-Free Epoxy Impregnation Surface Primer	55
REPOX® AH Solvent-Free Moisture Tolerant Epoxy Surface Primer	56
REPOX® AW Waterborne Epoxy Surface Primer	57
REPOX® CAP Solvent-Free Epoxy Ceramic Bonding Primer	56
SS 930 Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant	34
SS 930E Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant	34
SS 930X Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant	34
SS 931 Universal Silicone Sealant (100% Silicone)	35
SS 932 Sanitary Silicone Sealant	35
SS 932X Shower Cabin Silicone Sealant	35
SS 933 RTV Heat Resistant Silicone Sealant	36
SS 934 CONSTRUCTION Neutral Construction Silicone Sealant	36
SS 935 Marble and Natural Stone Silicone Sealant	37
SS 936 Neutral Silicone Sealant	37
SS 937 Aquarium Silicone Sealant	37
SS 939 Mirror Silicone Sealant	38
SS 994 FACADE Weatherseal Silicone Sealant	36
STEELMIX Steel Wire for Concrete Reinforcement	60
STRAFIX® Decorative Plaster 15 - Mineral Textured - White (Fine)	65
STRAFIX® Decorative Plaster 20 - Mineral Textured - White (Coarse)	65
STRAFIX® Decorative Plaster C30 - Fine Line Patterned - White	66
STRAFIX® Decorative Plaster C40 - Coarse Line Textured - White	66
STRAFIX® Stone Wool Adhesive Mortar	63
STRAFIX® Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive and Plastering Mortar	65
STRAFIX® Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive Mortar	63
STRAFIX® Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Coarse)	64
STRAFIX® Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Fine)	64
TOPFLOOR® Gypsum Based Self-Levelling Floor Mortar (2 - 10 mm)	53

WATERPROOFING SYSTEMS

INSULATION INDUSTRY Achievement Awards 2013

POLYMERA® MS

MS Polymer Based Liquid Membrane

Description:
Single component, semi-fluid, ready-to-use, solvent and isocyanate free, UV resistant, high technology coating and waterproofing material, produced with **MS Polymer** hybrid technology.

POLYMERA MS is a medium viscosity product used in covering and repairing cracks up to 5 mm on horizontal and vertical surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Waterproofing, flexible bonding and local repairs of vertical and highly inclined surfaces,
- On almost all kinds of mineral surfaces, such as concrete, stone, marble, ceramic, tile, all kinds of wood, glass, metal, tile, brick, cement mixed chip panel, gas concrete and their combinations,
- Balconies, terraces or inclined roofs where waterproofing is required, on wood and metal surfaces, in intersections of chimneys, ventilations and skylights,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Places below ground level, such as foundations, garage and basements, against non-pressurized water and ground moisture.

Advantages:
POLYMERA MS is an **MS Polymer** based product with high technical qualifications, developed with Japanese technology.
MS Polymer technology has important advantages compared to existing polyurethane, silicone, bitumen or cement-acrylic based coatings:
- **Does not contain solvent** and **isocyanate** which are harmful to human health and to the environment.
- **Has 100% elastomeric composition,** does not shrink as it does not contain solvent.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack, sag or turn to yellow. Can be safely used outdoor.
- Bonds even on **damp surfaces, provides high adherence.**
- Is not harmful to human health and to the environment thanks to its **low VOC** values. Almost odorless.
- Easily and quickly applied with a spatula, trowel or comb. Does not form seams.
- Overpaintable.
- **Very flexible.** Can cover and fill the cracks up to 5 mm. Keeps its elasticity and bonding properties in joints and cracks caused by the movements of the buildings. Turns to its original form perfectly.
- Protects its elasticity even at low temperatures when cured.

POLYMERA MS is a new generation product which offers all these advantages in a single product.

Consumption:
1.40 - 1.50 kg/m^2 for approximately 1 mm thickness in each layer. (Varies depending on the application area, roughness and absorption of the surface.)

Packaging:
1 kg tin cans
7 kg plastic buckets (7 kg aluminum foiled package)
14 kg plastic buckets (2 x 7 kg aluminum foiled packages)

Tested by METU Chemical Eng Dept. according to BS 6920 Standard. Report No: 2014.03.04.866/01

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Medium viscosity elastomeric liquid coating
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.47 ± 0.05 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Hardness (Shore A)	: 50 ± 5
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 2.0 MPa (EN 1542)
Elongation at Break	: > 200% (7 days)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3); 0.018 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (TS 4045)
Film Formation Time	: 100 ± 30 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

INSULATION INDUSTRY Achievement Awards 2013

POLYMERA® MS FLUID

MS Polymer Based Fluid Liquid Membrane

Description:
Single component, fluid, ready-to-use, solvent and isocyanate free, UV resistant, high technology coating and waterproofing material, produced with **MS Polymer** hybrid technology.

POLYMERA MS FLUID can be used for waterproofing of horizontal and vertical large surfaces and for bridging capillary cracks up to 3 mm.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Waterproofing and local repairs of horizontal surfaces, thanks to its self levelling properties,
- Waterproofing and local repair of vertical surfaces, thanks to its ease of application with roller or brush,
- On almost all kinds of mineral surfaces, such as concrete, stone, marble, ceramic, tile, all kinds of wood, glass, metal, tile, brick, cement mixed chip panel, gas concrete and their combinations,
- Balconies, terraces or inclined roofs where waterproofing is required, on wood and metal surfaces, in intersections of chimneys, ventilations and skylights,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Places below ground level, such as foundations, garage and basements, against non-pressurized water and ground moisture.

Advantages:
POLYMERA MS FLUID is an **MS Polymer** based product with high technical qualifications, developed with Japanese technology.
MS Polymer technology has important advantages compared to existing polyurethane, silicone, bitumen or cement-acrylic based coatings:
- **Does not contain solvent** and **isocyanate** which are harmful to human health and to the environment.
- **Has 100% elastomeric composition,** does not shrink as it does not contain solvent.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack, sag or turn to yellow. Can be safely used outdoor.
- Bonds even on **damp surfaces, provides high adherence.**
- Not harmful to human health and to the environment thanks to its **low VOC** values. Almost odorless.
- Easily and quickly applied with a brush or a roller.
- Does not form seams. Overpaintable.
- **Very flexible.** Can cover the cracks up to 3 mm, fills the cracks up to 2 mm. Keeps its elasticity and bonding properties in joints and cracks caused by the movements of the buildings. Turns to its original form perfectly.
- Protects its elasticity even at low temperatures when cured.

POLYMERA MS FLUID is a new generation product which offers all these advantages in a single product.

Consumption:
1.40 - 1.50 kg/m^2 for approximately 1 mm thickness in each layer. (Varies depending on the application area, roughness and absorption of the surface.) At least two layers are recommended.

Packaging:
1 kg tin cans
7 kg plastic buckets (7 kg aluminum foiled package)
14 kg plastic buckets (2 x 7 kg aluminum foiled packages)

Tested by METU Chemical Eng Dept. according to BS 6920 Standard. Report No: 2014.03.04.866/01

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Medium visc. elastomeric fluid liquid coating
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.45 ± 0.05 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Hardness (Shore A)	: 30 ± 5
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 2.0 MPa (EN 1542)
Elongation at Break	: > 300% (7 days)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3); 0.018 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (TS 4045)
Film Formation Time	: 150 ± 30 minutes
Curing Rate	: 2 mm / 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

AQUAMER® HB

Hybrid Polymer Based Liquid Membrane and Coating

Description:
Single component, ready-to-use, solvent and isocyanate free, UV resistant, high technology coating and waterproofing fluid material, produced with **silane terminated hybrid polymer** technology. Suitable for light pedestrian traffic.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a coating material in balconies and terrace roofs with light pedestrian traffic,
- On almost every surface, including mineral-based surfaces such as concrete, stone, marble, ceramic, tile, all kinds of wood, glass, metal, tile, brick, cement mixed chip panel, gas concrete and their combinations,
- Repairing cracks up to 2 mm,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Places below ground level, such as foundation, garage and basement, against ground moisture,
- Waterproofing and local repairs of horizontal surfaces, thanks to its self levelling properties,
- Waterproofing and local repair of vertical surfaces, thanks to its ease of application with roller or brush,
- Balconies, terraces or inclined roofs, on wood and metal surfaces, in intersections of chimneys, ventilations and skylights where waterproofing is required.

Advantages:
- **Has medium flexibility,** suitable for **light pedestrian traffic.** Keeps its elasticity and bonding properties in joints and cracks formed due to the movements of the buildings. Turns to its original form perfectly.
- Bonds even on **damp surfaces,** provides **high adherence.**
- **Does not contain solvent** and **isocyanate** which are harmful to human health and to the environment. Can be safely used indoor and in contact with potable water.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack, sag or turn to yellow. Can be safely used outdoor.
- Easily and quickly applied with a brush or roller. Does not form seams.
- Not harmful to human health and to environment thanks to its **low VOC** values.
- **Has 100% elastomeric composition;** does not shrink as it does not contain solvent.
- Almost odorless.
- Protects its elasticity even at low temperatures when cured. Overpaintable.

Consumption:
Non-absorbent surfaces (tiles, ceramics):
appr. 0.7 kg/m^2 (2 x 0.35 kg/m^2) in 2 layers
Absorbent surfaces (concrete, wood, natural stone):
appr. 1.0 kg/m^2 (3 x 0.35 kg/m^2) in 3 layers

Packaging:
1 kg tin cans
7 kg plastic buckets (7 kg aluminum foiled package)
14 kg plastic buckets (2 x 7 kg aluminum foiled packages)

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Low viscosity elastomeric liquid coating
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.15 ± 0.05 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Hardness (Shore D)	: 30 ± 5
Film Formation Time	: 60 ± 30 minutes
Curing Rate	: 1 mm / 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

INSULATION INDUSTRY Achievement Awards 2014

AQUAMER® HB INVISIBLE

Hybrid Polymer Based Transparent Coating and Liquid Membrane

Description:
Single component, ready-to-use, solvent and isocyanate free, UV resistant, high technology **transparent** coating and waterproofing fluid material produced with **silane terminated hybrid polymer** technology. Suitable for light pedestrian traffic.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Balconies and terrace roofs with light pedestrian traffic,
- Balconies and terraces covered with glazed tiles, ceramics, natural stone, marble, floor tiles, to provide waterproofing without changing the appearance of the material,
- Reinforced concrete, plaster and screed,
- Covering cracks upto 2 mm,
- Mosaics and mosaic tiles,
- Glass and glass brick,
- Metals such as iron, steel and aluminum,
- Roof coverings such as CTP, PVC and polycarbonate,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Parquet, wooden doors and window frames as a protecting coating and waterproofing material,
- Joint combinations of all of the materials recommended above.

Advantages:
- Decorative; enables waterproofing without damaging the existing coating and does not change the appearance of the coverings as it is transparent.
- Does not cause color changes due to oil bleeding on materials such as natural stone or marble, as it does not contain silicone oil or plastifiers.
- Resistant to the abrasion caused by light pedestrian traffic in terraces and balconies.
- Bonds even on **damp surfaces,** provides **high adherence.**
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack, sag or turn to yellow. Can be safely used outdoor.
- **Does not contain solvent** and **isocyanate** which are harmful to human health and to the environment. Can be safely used indoor and in contact with potable water.
- **Has medium flexibility,** continues to adhere, to cover and to protect the building from the cracks which are formed or expands in joints of roof etc. due to the movements of the buildings. It does not lose its technical properties after being cured. Turns to its original form.
- **Has 100% elastomeric composition**; does not shrink as it does not contain solvent.
- Almost odorless.
- Easily and quickly applied with brush or roller. Does not form seams.
- Protects its elasticity even at low temperatures when cured.

Consumption:
To prevent surfaces from dusting and from dirt:
appr. 0.2 kg/m² in single layer
Non-absorbent surfaces (tiles, ceramics):
appr. 0.7 kg/m² (2 x 0.35 kg/m²) in 2 layers
Absorbent surfaces (concrete, wood, natural stone):
appr. 1.0 kg/m² (3 x 0.35 kg/m²) in 3 layers

Packaging:
1 kg tin cans
5 kg plastic buckets (5 kg aluminum foiled package)

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility Report no: 2014.03.04.866/03

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Transparent liquid coating
Density	: 1.10 ± 0.05 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Hardness (Shore D)	: 35 ± 5
Elongation at Break	: > 100% (7 days)
Film Formation Time	: 70 ± 30 minutes
Curing Rate	: 1 mm / 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

AQUAFIX® C

Concentrated Crystallized Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement-based, **concentrated crystallized** waterproofing material that can be applied in both **positive** and **negative** hydrostatic pressure directions and becomes reactive with water and moisture. It is the concentrated form of **AQUAFIX Crystallized Waterproofing Material.** It is applied alone or as the first coat before **AQUAFIX** to provide better penetration into the concrete.

Application Areas:
Negative Water Pressure:
- Interior waterproofing of basement walls and foundations, floors and horizontal joints,
- Exterior waterproofing of water tanks that are not in the ground,
- Retaining walls, tunnels, subways and elevator pits.

Positive Water Pressure:
- Groundwork and curtain walls,
- Dams, irrigation canals, swimmimg pools and cisterns,
- Concrete pipes, manholes and cisterns.

Advantages:
- Applied from the direction of both **positive** and **negative** hydrostatic pressure.
- Integrates with the concrete surface and penetrates better as it contains **high amount** and **concentrated** chemicals. It is air and water permeable, allows the structure to breathe.
- Enables to ensure 100% coverage of the surface thanks to its **red** color. Prevents corrosion and protects concrete and reinforcement iron. Not poisonous. Ideal for potable water tanks.
- Is **reactive**, provides waterproofing during the service life of the building.

Consumption:

Under Foundations	**Dry Sprinkle**	3 kg/m²
Curtain Walls	**Plaster**	Positive water pressure: 2 kg/m² (2 layers) Negative water pressure: 2.5 kg/m² (2 layers)
Cold Joints	**Slurry**	3 kg/m²

Packaging:
5 kg tin cans
25 kg kraft bags

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility Report no: 2009.03.04.718/02

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.20 kg/L
Water/Aquafix C Mixing Ratio	: Curtain Walls: 9 – 10 L water / 25 kg powder Cold Joints: 6.5 – 7.5 water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 3 - 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 15 - 35 minutes
Setting Time	: 30 - 60 minutes
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

AQUAFIX® EXPAN

High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Structural Waterproofing Repair Mortar

Description:
Cement-based, **crystallized** and **non-shrinking structural repair mortar** used used for filling rod holes, chamfering and segregation repairs on concrete surfaces that gains high strength in a short time and provides water impermeability with the active chemicals it contains. It is resistant to both **positive** and **negative** hydrostatic water pressure. Thanks to its reactive feature, it provides waterproofing on the concrete surfaces on which it is applied throughout the service life of the structure.

Application Areas:
- Repairing all kinds of concrete in contact with water,
- Filling around rod holes and crossties,
- Repairs requiring early and high strength,
- Repairing segregated curtain concrete,
- Horizontal and vertical cold joint repairs and chamfering applications,
- Filling the gaps formed between old and new concrete,
- Filling the core gaps,
- Filling the spaces around the installation pipes and elements.

Advantages:
- Does not shrink, has a thixotropic consistency.
- Used both in structural repairement and waterproofing.
- Used on shear walls, chamfering applications and filling rod holes that require waterproofing, completely fills fine cavities with its self-setting feature.
- Does not require primer.
- Provides early high compressive strength.
- Resistant to impacts and vibrations.
- Provides high adherance to concrete and reinforcement.
- Does not separate from repaired parts.
- Saves time in multi-length works as it is cured fast.
- Is reactive, reaction starts when it is in contact with water and moisture, it provides continuous waterproofing.
- Only mixed with water, easy to apply. Surface leveling is easy, provides surface integrity.
- Does not segragate.

Consumption:
Approximately 10 liters of mortar is obtained with 20 kg of AQUAFIX EXPAN.

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

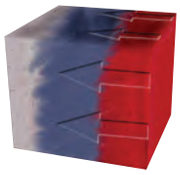
Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.35 kg/lt
Water Mixing Ratio	: 2.8 lt water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 30 - 45 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 20 N/mm² (EN 12190) 7 days : ≥ 30 N/mm² (EN 12190) 28 days : ≥ 50 N/mm² (EN 12190)
Setting Time	: ~ 40 minutes
Curing Time	: ~ 2 - 3 days

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

AQUAFIX®

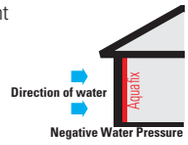
Crystallized Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement-based, **crystallized** waterproofing material that can be applied in both **positive** and **negative** hydrostatic pressure directions and becomes reactive with water and moisture. It reacts with water, moisture and free lime in the concrete and penetrates deeply into the concrete thanks to its formula consisting of **cement, chemicals** and **specially selected fine aggregates.** It creates insoluble minerals in capillary spaces and pores.

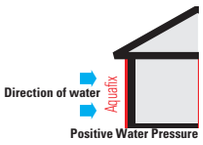


Penetration of Aquafix into the concrete to provide waterproofing

Application Areas:
Negative Water Pressure:
- Interior waterproofing of basement walls and foundations,
- Exterior waterproofing of water tanks that are not in the ground,
- Retaining walls,
- Tunnels and subways,
- Floors and horizontal joints,
- Elevator pits.



Positive Water Pressure:
- Groundwork and curtain walls,
- Water tanks (from both interior and exterior positive waterproofing of the water tanks that are underground),
- Swimmimg pools,
- Irrigation canals,
- Concrete pipes,
- Tunnels and culverts,
- Dams,
- Cisterns.



Advantages:
- Applied from the direction of both **positive** and **negative** hydrostatic pressure.
- Integrates with the concrete surface and penetrates in depth into the concrete. Minerals formed after its reaction fill the capillary spaces. It insulates the concrete both from the surface and in the volume.
- Since it is reactive, it continues to react with water molecules throughout the life of the reinforced concrete and provides waterproofing during the service life of the structure.
- Sub-foundation sprinkle can be done in any weather condition where concrete can be poured. However, if there is a puddle on lean concrete in rainy weather, concrete pouring and dry sprinkling should be done at the same time.
- Its red and grey colors provide ease of aplication and control.
- There is no need to prime before its application, water curing is sufficient.
- AQUAFIX slurry application is extremely easy and effective against the insulation problem that will occur in horizontal joints.
- Since it fills the capillary gaps in the concrete and the cracks that may occur up to 0.5 mm in the concrete, it prevents the penetration of water, moisture and sulphate into the concrete.
- Protects the concrete from chemical and physical damages caused by sulfate attacks, prevents the corrosion of reinforcement.
- Penetrates the concrete and does not form an insulating layer, XPS, drainage board and protection wall are not required before backfilling.
- Air and water permeable, allows the structure to breathe. Prevents moisture and odor.
- Can be applied on unset concrete, new concrete and old concrete.
- Is not affected from UV and oxidation.
- Saves time and labor, is economical.
- Resistant to freeze - thaw cycle
- Not poisonous. Ideal for potable water tanks.

Consumption:

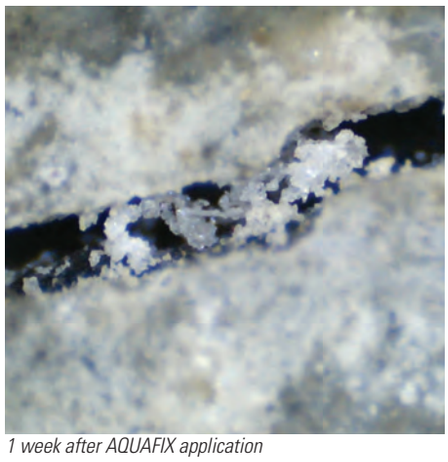
Under Foundations	**Dry Sprinkle**	3 kg/m²
Curtain Walls	**Plaster**	Positive water pressure: 2 kg/m² (2 layers) Negative water pressure: 2.5 kg/m² (2 layers)
Cold Joints	**Slurry**	3 kg/m²

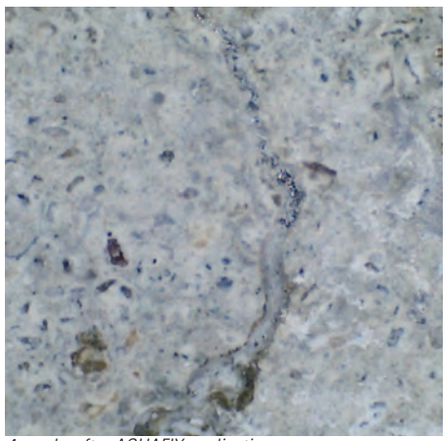
Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility
Report no: 2009.03.04.718/02

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey or red colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.20 kg/L
Water/Aquafix Mixing Rate: Curtain Walls	: 9 - 10 L water / 25 kg powder, Cold Joints: 6.5 – 7.5 water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 3 - 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 20 - 40 minutes
Setting Time	: 30 - 60 minutes
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C


Concrete beam without AQUAFIX (0.5 mm crack)


1 week after AQUAFIX application

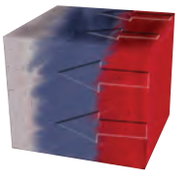

4 weeks after AQUAFIX application

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

AQUAFIX® S

Sulphate Resistant Crystallized Waterproofing Material

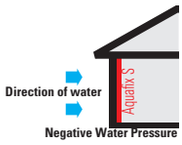
Description:
Cement based, **sulfate resistant, crystallized** mortar in powder form that can be applied in both **positive** and **negative** hydrostatic pressure directions and becomes reactive with water and moisture. Penetrates in depth into the concrete, in reaction with the water, moisture and free lime inside the concrete (old/new) with sulphate resistant cement, chemicals and specially selected fine aggregates in its formula, forms crystals that do not dissolve in capillary voids and pores. As it is resistant to sulphate and reactive, it protects the building against sulphate attacks, water and moisture throughout the life of the concrete and prevents the iron reinforcement from the corrosion.



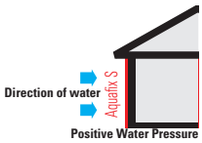
Penetration of Aquafix S into the concrete to provide waterproofing

Adverse effects of sulfate for concrete
Sulphate attack is a common form of deterioration and occurs when concrete comes into contact with sulfate (SO_4)-containing water. It causes both physical and chemical deterioration in concrete. Sulfate:
- Reduces the strength of concrete
- It causes a hollow structure by losing its impermeability to the concrete. Therefore, it causes corrosion of the reinforcement.
- It causes many other problems in terms of aesthetics.

Application Areas:
Negative Water Pressure:
- Reinforced concrete buildings for which sulphate causes risks,
- Interior waterproofing of basement walls and grounds,
- Exterior waterproofing of water tanks which are not in the ground,
- Retaining walls,
- Tunnels and subways,
- Floors and horizontal joint,
- Elevator pits.



Positive Water Pressure:
- Waterproofing of all kinds of reinforced concrete constructions which are exposed to sulphate and corrosive salts,



- Foundations and curtain walls,
- Water tanks (positive applications from both inside and outside of the water tanks under the ground),
- Swimming pools,
- Irrigation systems and concrete pipes,
- Tunnels and vents,
- Dams,
- Cisterns.

Advantages:
- Since it fills the capillary gaps and the cracks up to 0.5 mm in the concrete, it prevents the penetration of water, moisture and sulfate into the concrete. It prevents **reinforcement corrosion** by protecting concrete from chemical and physical damages caused by **sulfate attacks.**
- Applied from the direction of both **positive** and **negative** hydrostatic pressure.
- Continues to react with water molecules throughout the life of the reinforced concrete and provides waterproofing during the service life of the structure since it is reactive.
- Sub-foundation spreading can be done in any weather condition where concrete can be poured. However, if there is a puddle on lean concrete in rainy weather, concrete pouring and dry sprinkling should be done at the same time.
- Red and gray colors of AQUAFIX S provide ease of application and control.
- No need to use a primer before the application, curing with water is sufficient.
- AQUAFIX S grout application is an extremely easy and effective method for insulating horizontal work joints.
- Since it penetrates the concrete and does not form an insulating layer, XPS, drainage board and protection wall are not required before backfilling.
- Air and water vaporpermeable, the concrete breathes. It prevents the formation of dampness and odor.
- Can be applied to concrete that has not yet set, to new and old concrete.
- Not affected by UV rays and oxidation.
- Economical as it saves time and labor.
- Resistant to freeze - thaw cycle.
- Not poisonous. Ideal for potable water tanks.

Consumption:

Under Foundations	**Dry Sprinkle**	3 kg/m²
Curtain Walls	**Plaster**	Positive water pressure: 2 kg/m² (2 layers) Negative water pressure: 2.5 kg/m² (2 layers)
Cold Joints	**Slurry**	3 kg/m²

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility
Report no: 2009.03.04.718/02

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red and grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.20 kg/L
Water/Aquafix Mixing Rate: Curtain Walls	: 9 - 10 L water / 25 kg powder, Cold Joints: 6.5 – 7.5 water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 3 - 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 20 - 40 minutes
Setting Time	: 30 - 60 minutes
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

AQUAFIX® PRO

Crystallized Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement-based, **crystallized** waterproofing material **specifically developed for waterproofing of foundations** that can be applied in positive hydrostatic pressure directions and becomes reactive with water and moisture. It reacts with water, moisture and free lime in the concrete and penetrates deeply into the concrete thanks to its formula consisting of cement, chemicals and specially selected fine aggregates. It creates insoluble minerals in capillary spaces and pores.

Application Areas:
It is used for structural waterproofing in concrete under foundation.

Advantages:
- Applied from the direction of both **positive** and **negative** hydrostatic pressure.
- Integrates with the concrete surface and penetrates in depth into the concrete. Minerals formed after its reaction fill the capillary spaces and it insulates the concrete both from the surface and in volume.
- Since it is reactive, it continues to react with water molecules throughout the life of the reinforced concrete and provides waterproofing during the service life of the structure.
- Sub-foundation sprinkle can be done in any weather condition where concrete can be poured. However, if there is a puddle on lean concrete in rainy weather, concrete pouring and dry sprinkling should be done at the same time.
- Since it fills the capillary gaps in the concrete and the cracks that may occur up to 0.5 mm in the concrete, it will prevent the penetration of water and moisture into the concrete.
- Allows the concrete to breath as it is air and water vapor permeable. Prevents moisture and odor.
- Is not affected from UV and oxidation.
- Saves time and labor, is economical.
- Resistant to freeze - thaw cycle.

Consumption:
Under foundations (dry sprinkle) 2 – 3 kg/m²

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.10 kg/L
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

AQUAFIX® LIKIT C

Concentrated Crystallized Capillary Waterproofing Additive for Concrete

Description:
Concentrated, crystallized waterproofing **liquid** additive with reactive properties which forms needle-tipped crystals in the pores and capillary voids in reaction with with water, moisture and free lime after it is mixed into the concrete.

Application Areas:
- All reinforced concrete structures exposed to chemicals that may damage the concrete such as water, moisture, sulfate and chloride ions,
- Foundation and curtain concrete,
- Bored pile foundation,
- Wells and purification plants,
- Potable and waste water tanks,
- Elevator pits,
- Swimming pools,
- Dams and irrigation channels,
- Concrete pipes,
- Tunnels, subways and culverts,
- Cisterns,
- Retaining walls,
- Underground car parks,
- Precast concrete elements.

Advantages:
- Homogeneously distributed in the concrete in the transmixer at the construction site as it is in liquid form. There is no risk of clumping.
- Does not affect the slump value and workability of the concrete.
- Prevents the penetration of water, moisture and sulfate into the concrete as it fills the capillary gaps and the cracks up to 0.5 mm. Protects the concrete from chemical and physical damages caused by sulfate attacks and prevents reinforcement corrosion.
- Since it insulates the concrete volumetrically, there is no need for a protection layer.
- Increases the compressive strength of the concrete as it fills the capillary voids of the concrete
- Continues to operate under hydrostatic pressure.
- Since it is reactive, it continues to react with water molecules throughout the life of the concrete and protects the concrete and iron reinforcement from corrosion for a lifetime.
- Easy to apply, accelerates the work schedule.
- Can be used in all weather conditions suitable for pouring concrete.
- Ideal for single-sided mold-cast curtain concrete insulation.
- Can be used with all cement types produced in accordance with ASTM and EN standards. It is also compatible with slag and pozzolanas such as fly ash, GGBS and silica fume.
- Air and water vapor permeable, allows the concrete to breathe. Prevents damp smell in the basement floors.
- Resistant to freeze - thaw cycle.
- Non-toxic, can be used in potable water tanks.

Consumption:
Up to 1% of the cement weight in the concrete and the maximum consumption for each concrete class should not exceed 7 kg per 1 m^3 of concrete.

Packaging:
30 kg plastic jerry cans and 200 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light brown colored liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1,15 kg/lt (20°C)
Corrosive Behavior	: Not Corrosive
Chlorine Ion Content	: < %0,1
Application Temperature	: All weather conditions suitable for pouring concrete
Working Time Inside The Mixture	: 50 minutes

AQUAFIX® LIKIT

Crystallized Capillary Waterproofing Additive for Concrete

Description:
Crystallized waterproofing **liquid** additive with reactive properties which forms needle-tipped crystals in the pores and capillary voids in reaction with with water, moisture and free lime after it is mixed into the concrete.

Application Areas:
- All reinforced concrete structures exposed to chemicals that may damage the concrete such as water, moisture, sulfate and chloride ions,
- Foundation and curtain concrete,
- Bored pile foundation,
- Wells and purification plants,
- Potable and waste water tanks,
- Elevator pits,
- Swimming pools,
- Dams and irrigation channels,
- Concrete pipes,
- Tunnels, subways and culverts,
- Cisterns,
- Retaining walls,
- Underground car,
- Precast concrete elements.

Advantages:
- Homogeneously distributed in the concrete in the transmixer at the construction site as it is in liquid form. There is no risk of clumping.
- Prevents the penetration of water, moisture and sulfate into the concrete as it fills the capillary gaps and the cracks up to 0.5 mm. Protects the concrete from chemical and physical damages caused by sulfate attacks and prevents reinforcement corrosion.
- Since it insulates the concrete volumetrically, there is no need for a protection layer.
- Increases the compressive strength of the concrete as it fills the capillary voids of the concrete
- Continues to operate under hydrostatic pressure.
- Since it is reactive, continues to react with water molecules throughout the life of the concrete and protects the concrete and iron reinforcement from corrosion for a lifetime.
- Easy to apply, accelerates the work schedule.
- Can be used in all weather conditions suitable for pouring concrete.
- Ideal for single-sided mold-cast curtain concrete insulation.
- Can be used with all cement types produced in accordance with ASTM and EN standards. It is also compatible with slag and pozzolanas such as fly ash, GGBS and silica fume.
- Air and water vapor permeable, allows the concrete to breathe. Prevents damp smell in the basement floors.
- Resistant to freeze - thaw cycle.
- Non-toxic, can be used in potable water tanks.

Consumption:
Up to 1% of the cement weight in the concrete and the maximum consumption for each concrete class should not exceed 7 kg per 1 m^3 of concrete.

Packaging:
30 kg plastic jerrycans and 200 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light brown colored liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1,13 kg/lt (20°C)
Corrosive Behavior	: Not Corrosive
Chlorine Ion Content	: < %0,1
Application Temperature	: All weather conditions suitable for pouring concrete
Working Time Inside The Mixture	: 50 minutes

AQUASTOP®

Rapid Setting Powder Plugging Mortar

Description:
Polymer-reinforced powder waterproofing material with special type cement and chemical additives. It **hardens within 3 - 4 minutes** when it reacts with water and used in the isolation and repair of **active water leaks.** It provides high adherence.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- All kinds of mineral based surfaces,
- Waterproofing of active water leakages,
- Plugging of existing water leakages before waterproofing,
- Repair of static cracks,
- Groundworks,
- Plugging tie rod gaps inside molds,
- Waterproofing of basements from inside,
- Beveling corners to stop water.

Advantages:
- Hardens quickly and provides water impermeability. Does not crack.
- Cement based materials can be applied on it after 15 - 20 minutes.
- Does not shrink, does not leak water.
- Forms a mortar that sets quickly and plugs water leaks easily.
- Stops water flow very quickly.
- Easy to use, nonpoisonous.
- Does not contain chlorine, does not corrode iron reinforcement.

Consumption:
Appr. 2 kg for 1 L of volume

Packaging:
5 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.10 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 1.20 - 1.45 L water / 5 kg powder
Setting Time	: Appr. 3 - 4 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 30 minutes ≥ 6 N/mm^2 (TS EN 12190) 24 hours ≥ 10 N/mm^2 (TS EN 12190) 28 days ≥ 30 N/mm^2 (TS EN 12190)

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

AQUACEMENT® 2K 251

Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement and **acrylic based, super-elastic,** double component waterproofing material which can **bridge cracks.** Components must be mixed to provide waterproofing. Resistant to **positive** and **negative** water pressure.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Waterproofing areas subject to slight vibrance and movements such as groundwork, retaining walls and basement,
- Water tanks, swimming pools (under the coating),
- Waterproofing of terrace roofs and balconies (under the coating),
- Elevator excavations,
- Cisterns, irrigation channels, manholes, concrete pipes,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Facilities such as thermal springs, Turkish baths,
- Waterproofing of concrete flower receptacle.

Advantages:
- Can cover cracks up to 1.50 mm when applied minimum 3 mm at +23°C, up to 1.75 mm when a mesh is used between the layers (EN 14891). Its crack bonding property is above 0.75 mm even at -5°C.
- Resistant to negative (1 bar) and positive (5 bars) water pressure.
- Easy to apply on horizontal and vertical surfaces with a brush, roller, trowel or spraying machine.
- Not affected by sudden temperature changes when cured. Resistant to freeze-thaw cycle.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Provides highly performing waterproofing.
- Elastic, does not shrink or crack.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the concrete to breathe.
- Non-poisonous, perfect for water tanks.
- Forms a perfect waterproofing layer under ceramic and screed, due to its flexibility and high bonding property.
- Protects concrete surfaces from carbonization and chloride.

Consumption:
1.25-1.50 kg/m^2 on each layer, in 1 mm thickness.
It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers (2.5 - 3 kg/m^2).
For stronger protection, it is recommended to apply 3 layers (3.75 - 4.5 kg/m^2).

Packaging:
Component A: 25 kg kraft bags
Component B: 10 kg plastic jerrycans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: A: Grey colored fine powder B: White colored liquid
Density	: A: ~1.40 kg/L B: ~1.07 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 10 kg liquid / 25 kg powder
Pot Life	: 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Flexibility	: Very good
Resistance to Pressurized Water	: 5 bars positive (DIN 1048) 1 bars negative (EN 14891)
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 (EN 1348) (28 days)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3); 0.018 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (TS 4045)
Resting Period	: 3 - 5 minutes
Time to Use	: Mechanical Strength: 3 days, Waterproofness: 7 days
Time to Cover	: 3 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

AQUACEMENT® 2K 250

Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement and **acrylic based, super-elastic,** double component waterproofing material. Components must be mixed to provide waterproofing. Resistant to **positive** water pressure.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Water tanks and swimming pools (under the coating),
- Waterproofing of groundwork, retaining walls and basements,
- Waterproofing of terrace roofs and balconies (under the coating),
- Cisterns, irrigation channels, manholes, concrete pipes,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Facilities such as thermal springs, Turkish baths,
- Waterproofing of concrete flower receptacle,
- Bonding coating materials, ceramic and granit.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply on horizontal and vertical surfaces with a brush, roller, trowel or spraying machine.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Provides high performing water impermeability.
- Very flexible, does not shrink or crack.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the concrete to breathe.
- Non-poisonous, perfect for water tanks.
- Forms a perfect waterproofing layer under ceramic and screed thanks to its flexibility and high bonding property.
- Protects concrete surfaces from carbonization and chloride.

Consumption:
1.75 kg/m^2 on each layer for 1 mm thickness. It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers (3.5 kg/m^2).
For higher protection, it is recommended to apply 3 layers (4.5 - 5.5 kg/m^2).

Packaging:
Component A: 25 kg kraft bags
Component B: 10 kg plastic jerrycans

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility Report no: 2009.03.04.718/02

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: A: Grey colored fine powder B: White colored liquid
Density	: A: ~1.30 kg/L B: ~1.03 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 10 kg liquid / 25 kg powder
Pot Life	: 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Flexibility	: Very good
Resistance to Pressurized Water	: 5 bars positive (DIN 1048)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3); 0.018 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (TS 4045)
Resting Period	: 3 - 5 minutes
Time to Use	: Mechanical Strength: 3 days, Waterproofness: 7 days
Time to Cover	: 3 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

AQUACEMENT® 2K 207

Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement and **acrylic** based, **super-elastic**, double component waterproofing material. Components must be mixed to provide waterproofing. Resistant to **positive** water pressure.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Water tanks and swimming pools (under the coating),
- Waterproofing groundwork, retaining walls and basements,
- Waterproofing of terrace roofs and balconies (under the coating),
- Cisterns, irrigation channels, manholes, concrete pipes,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Facilities such as thermal springs, Turkish baths,
- Waterproofing of concrete flower receptacle,
- Bonding ceramics, granite and covering materials.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply on horizontal and vertical surfaces with a brush, roller, trowel or spraying machine.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Provides highly performing waterproofing.
- Elastic, does not shrink or crack.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the concrete to breathe.
- Non-poisonous, perfect for water tanks.
- Forms a perfect waterproofing layer under ceramic and screed, due to its flexibility and high bonding property.
- Protects concrete surfaces from carbonization and chloride.

Consumption:
1 kg/m^2 on each layer, in 1 mm thickness.
It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers (2 kg/m^2).
For stronger protection, it is recommended to apply 3 layers (3 - 4 kg/m^2).

Packaging:
Component A: 20 kg kraft bags
Component B: 7 kg plastic jerrycans

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility Report no: 2009.03.04.718/02

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: A: Grey colored fine powder B: White colored liquid
Density	: A: ~1.30 kg/L B: ~1.03 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 7 kg liquid / 20 kg powder
Pot Life	: 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Flexibility	: Very good
Resistance to Pressurized Water	: 5 bars positive (DIN 1048)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3); 0.018 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (TS 4045)
Resting Period	: 3 - 5 minutes
Time to Use	: Mechanical Strength: 3 days, Waterproofness: 7 days
Time to Cover	: 3 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

AQUACEMENT® 2K 205

Double Component Semi - Elastic Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement and **acrylic** based, **semi-elastic**, double component waterproofing material. Components must be mixed to provide waterproofing. Resistant to **positive** water pressure.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Wet areas, such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Waterproofing of terrace roofs and balconies (under the coating),
- Waterproofing of concrete flower receptacle.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply on horizontal and vertical surfaces with a brush, roller, trowel or spraying machine.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Waterproof and semi-elastic.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the concrete to breathe.
- Non-poisonous, can be used indoors.
- Forms an economical waterproofing layer under ceramics and screed due to its high bonding property and semi-elastic structure.

Consumption:
1 - 1.5 kg/m^2 on each layer in 1 mm thickness. It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers (2 - 3 kg/m^2).
For stronger protection, it is recommended to apply 3 layers (3 - 4.5 kg/m^2).

Packaging:
Component A: 20 kg kraft bags
Component B: 5.4 kg plastic jerrycans

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility Report no: 2009.03.04.718/02

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: A: Grey colored fine powder B: White colored liquid
Density	: A: ~1.40 kg/L B: ~1.02 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 5.4 kg liquid / 20 kg powder
Pot Life	: 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Flexibility	: Medium
Resistance to Pressurized Water	: 2 bars positive (DIN 1048)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3); 0.018 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (TS 4045)
Resting Period	: 3 - 5 minutes
Time to Use	: Mechanical Strength: 3 days Waterproofness: 7 days
Time to Cover	: 3 days
Service Temperature	: -10°C / +70°C

AQUACEMENT® UV500

Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material - UV Resistant (White)

Description:
White cement and **acrylic** based, **super-elastic**, double component waterproofing material with **advanced UV resistance**. Components must be mixed to provide waterproofing. Resistant to **positive** water pressure.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Waterproofing of non trafficable inclined terrace roofs and balconies,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Water tanks, cisterns, swimming pools,
- Groundwork, retaining walls and basement waterproofing,
- Irrigation canals, manholes, concrete pipes,
- Facilities such as thermal springs, Turkish baths,
- Waterproofing of concrete flower receptacle.

Advantages:
- Elastic, does not shrink and crack, **resistant to UV.**
- Provides safe waterproofing of terrace roofs which will not be coated and will be exposed to light loads.
- Easy to apply on horizontal and vertical surfaces with a brush, roller, trowel or spraying machine.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Provides highly performing waterproofing.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the concrete to breathe.
- Non-poisonous, perfect for water tanks.
- Forms a perfect waterproofing layer under ceramic and screed due to its flexibility and high bonding property. Protects concrete surfaces from carbonization and chloride.

Consumption:
1 - 1.5 kg/m^2 on each layer in 1 mm thickness. It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers.
If the application will be uncovered, It is recommended to apply 3 layers (3 - 4.5 kg/m^2).

Packaging:
Component A: 20 kg kraft bags
Component B: 7 kg plastic jerrycans

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility Report no: 2009.03.04.718/02

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: A: White colored fine powder B: White colored liquid
Density	: A: ~1.35 kg/L B: ~1.03 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 7 kg liquid / 20 kg powder
Pot Life	: 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Flexibility	: Very good
Resistance to Pressurized Water	: 5 bars positive (DIN 1048)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3); 0.018 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (TS 4045)
Resting Period	: 3 - 5 minutes
Time to Use	: Mechanical Strength: 3 days Waterproofness: 7 days
Time to Cover	: 3 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

AQUACEMENT® 2K 207 Component B

Acrylic Based Admixture for Ceramic Adhesives and Waterproofing Materials

Description:
Acrylic based component B of **AQUACEMENT 2K 207 Double Component Super Elastic Waterproofing Material**. It is mixed into the waterproofing materials or ceramic adhesives to provide waterproofing, elasticity and high adherence.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Floor heating systems or outdoor applications by mixing in cement based tile adhesives,
- Thermal springs, potable water tanks and swimming pools,
- Facade coverings,
- Bonding ceramics on ceramics, to increase adherence by replacing the water into to mortar.

Advantages:
- Very high adhesive performance.
- Provides high stability, does not cause sagging in vertical applications.
- High elasticity.
- Provides a waterproof layer under screeds and ceramics.
- Provides resistance to high and low temperatures.
- Strengthen adherence both in absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces.

Consumption:

Mixing Ratios	AQUACEMENT® 2K 207 Component B	Water	Total Liquid
AQUACEMENT® 2K 207 Component A (20 kg)	7 kg	-	7 kg
Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortars (25 kg)	2 kg	4.0 - 5.5 L	6.0 - 7.5 kg
Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortars (25 kg)	2 kg	3.5 - 5.0 L	5.5 - 7.0 kg

Packaging:
Component B: 7 kg plastic jerrycans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.03 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Flexibility	: Very good
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

AKRILAN® 600

Acrylic Based UV Resistant Flexible Liquid Membrane

Description:
Acrylic (elastomeric) resin based, single component, **UV resistant**, flexible waterproofing material.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- On various surfaces such as reinforced concrete galvanized, zinc, aluminium and sheet iron,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Flat and inclined roofs,
- Chimney sides, gutters, eaves, drains,
- Terraces and balconies.

Advantages:
- Ready-to-use.
- Very elastic, even at low temperatures.
- Applied easily and quickly with a brush or a roller.
- Provides high adherence.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Can be over painted with water based paints.
- **Resistant to UV.**
- Can be produced in various colors upon request.
- Does not form joint.
- Does not contain solvent, nonpoisonous. Suitable for use in contact with potable water.

Consumption:
1.4 kg/m^2 on each layer, in 1 mm thickness.
It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers.
For stronger protection, it is recommended to apply 3 layers.

Packaging:
5 kg and 15 kg plastic buckets

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility Report no: 2009.03.04.718/04

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored acrylic copolymer liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.35 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Elongation at Break	: > 600% 14 days
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
CO_2 Permeability	: CO_2 S_D > 50 m (EN 1062-6)
Water Vapor Permeability	: Class I S_D < 5 (EN ISO 7783-2)
Waiting Time Between Layers	: 4 hours (20°C)
Time to Use	: 5 - 7 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

AKRILAN® 600E

Acrylic Based Liquid Membrane

Description:
Acrylic (elastomeric) resin based, single component flexible waterproofing material.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- On various surfaces such as reinforced concrete, galvanized, zinc, aluminium and sheet iron,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Flat and inclined roofs,
- Terraces and balconies which are not directly exposed to the sun.

Advantages:
- Ready-to-use.
- Elastic.
- Applied easily and quickly with a brush or a roller.
- Provides high adherence.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Can be over painted with water based paints.
- Can be produced in various colors upon request.
- Does not form joint.
- Does not contain solvent, nonpoisonous. Suitable for use in contact with potable water.

Consumption:
1.4 kg/m^2 on each layer, in 1 mm thickness.
It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers.
For stronger protection, it is recommended to apply 3 layers.

Packaging:
5 kg and 15 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored acrylic copolymer liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.35 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Elongation at Break	: > 300% 14 days
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
CO_2 Permeability	: CO_2 S_D > 50 m (EN 1062-6)
Water Vapor Permeability	: Class I S_D < 5 (EN ISO 7783-2)
Waiting Time Between Layers	: 5 hours (20°C)
Time to Use	: 5 - 7 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

AQUALON®

Colorless Surface Protector and Water Repellent

Description:
Silicone based, solventborne **colorless surface protector** and **water repellent** which prevents rainwater to flow in, by penetrating underneath the surface.

Application Areas:
- Exterior facades of buildings, vertical surfaces,
- Semi absorbent surfaces such as concrete, plaster, slate stone,
- Absorbent surfaces such as brick, gas concrete, travertine, natural stone,
- Restoring and protecting historical buildings from weather conditions.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply with a brush, roller or a gun.
- Keeps the surface dry and clean by repelling water due to the silicone it contains.
- Transparent, perfect material on surfaces where original appearance is required to be protected.
- The surface washes itself with the rain water due to its fast water repellent property.
- Penetrates the surface very well, does not generate any layer on the surface.
- Does not prevent the surface to breathe.
- Alkaline and UV resistant.
- Reduces heat loss by keeping the walls dry.
- Prevents the surface from discoloring.
- Prevents dusting.

Consumption:
200 - 600 g/m^2 (Consumption may increase on surfaces where the water absorption is high.)

Packaging:
5 L and 17 L tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Transparent liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 0.80 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +25°C
Flash Point	: +70°C
Drying Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

IZO-CERA®

Colorless Surface Protector and Water Repellent

Description:
Silicone based **colorless surface protector** and **water repellent** material which prevents water inflow by penetrating underneath the surface. Waterbourne, does not contain solvent.

Application Areas:
- Interior and exterior facades of buildings, preferably vertical surfaces,
- Repelling the water in joints of covering materials such as ceramic, tile, glass mosaic,
- Outer areas such as balconies, terraces,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- Semi absorbent surfaces such as concrete, plaster, slate stone,
- Absorbent surfaces such as brick, gas concrete, travertine, natural stone,
- Restoring and protecting historical buildings from weather conditions.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply with a brush.
- Safe to use indoor, in wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens as it does not contain solvent.
- Keeps the surface dry and clean by repelling water with the silicone it contains.
- Transparent, perfect material on surfaces where original appearance is required to be protected.
- Penetrates the surface very well, does not generate any layer on the surface.
- Does not prevent the surface to breathe.
- Alkaline and UV resistant.
- Reduces heat loss by keeping the walls dry.

Consumption:
200 - 700 g/m^2 (Consumption may increase on surfaces where the water absorption is high.)

Packaging:
1 kg and 20 kg plastic bottles

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.00 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Drying Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

BITUMFIX® WP BASIC

Bitumen Based Membrane Primer

Description:
Ready-to-use **primer** produced by mixing water and **bitumen** by special methods. It is used as a **primer** prior to the applications of any type of bitumen based products. After the evaporation of the water in its content, it forms a layer which increases adhesion.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- On horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- As a primer prior to the application of any type of bitumen based membrane or bitumen based liquid cold applied waterproofing material.

Advantages:
- Provides better adhesion of the bitumen based coatings firmer and gap-free thanks to its superior adhesion properties.
- Ready to use and easy to apply.
- Environment friendly as it is waterborne.
- Safe to use indoor since it does not contain flammable and poisonous materials.
- Cold applied, does not require heating.

Consumption:
250 g/m^2 on each layer

Packaging:
16 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Black colored emulsion
Liquid Density	: ~ 1 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Solid Content	: 25 ± 5%
Softening Temperature	: +70°C
Drying Time	: Dry to Touch: 1 hour Complete Drying: 5 - 6 hours Test: 8 days

BITUMFIX® W

Bitumen Based Waterproofing Material - Waterborne

Description:
Modified bitumen and rubber based, single component, **waterborne** waterproofing material. It bonds on the surface strongly when it is set and generates a layer resistant to water and moisture.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Waterproofing the foundation and shear walls of reinforced concrete structures against ground moisture and seepage water,
- Bonding thermal insulation panels to bitumen based membranes,
- Underneath the coatings in terrace insulation.

Advantages:
- Can be used as a primer when thinned with water.
- Does not contain solvent, environment friendly.
- Safe to use indoor since it does not contain flammable and poisonous materials.
- Bonds on moist surfaces as well.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Resistant to positive water pressure.
- Fills capillary cracks.
- Cold applied, dries quickly.
- Does not sag on vertical surfaces.

Consumption:
800 -1000 g/m^2 on each layer (It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers)

Packaging:
16 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Black colored emulsion enhanced with elastomeric polymer resin additive
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.05 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Solid Content	: 50 - 55%
Softening Temperature	: +70°C
Drying Time	: Dry to Touch: 60 minutes Complete Drying: 5 - 6 hours Test: 8 days

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

BITUMFIX® ELASTIK

Bitumen Based Elastic Waterproofing Material - Solventborne

Description:
Modified bitumen and **solvent** based, single component elastic waterproofing material. After the solvent in its content evaporates, it adheres strongly to the surface on which it is applied, forming an elastic and durable layer against water and humidity. Approximately **1000% elastic.**

Application Areas:
- Outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Waterproofing the foundation and shear walls of reinforced concrete structures against ground moisture and seepage water,
- Retaining walls and curtain walls,
- Underneath the coatings in terrace insulation,
- Not recommended to use indoor.

Advantages:
- Very elastic.
- Economical, ready to use.
- Bonds perfectly on all types of surfaces.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Resistant to positive water pressure.
- Permanently elastic, fills capillary cracks.
- Cold applied, dries quickly.
- Does not sag on vertical surfaces.

Consumption:
600 g/m^2 on each layer (It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers)

Packaging:
16 kg tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Black colored solution
Liquid Density	: ~ 0.98 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Solid Content	: ~ 65%
Softening Temperature	: +86°C
Drying Time	: Dry to Touch: 20 minutes Initial Drying: 2 hours Final Drying: 24 hours Test: 2 days

BITUMFIX® ELASTIK W

Bitumen Based Elastic Waterproofing Material - Waterborne

Description:
Modified bitumen based, single component, **waterborne,** elastic waterproofing material. Bonds strongly on the surface and forms a protective layer resistant to water and moisture.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Waterproofing the foundation and shear walls of reinforced concrete structures against ground moisture and seepage water,
- Bonding thermal insulation panels to bitumen based membranes,
- Underneath the coatings in terrace insulation.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent, environment friendly.
- Economical, ready to use.
- Safe to use indoor since it does not contain flammable and poisonous materials.
- Bonds on moist surfaces as well.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Resistant to positive water pressure.
- Permanently elastic, fills capillary cracks.
- Cold applied, dries quickly.
- Does not sag on vertical surfaces.

Consumption:
800 - 1000 g/m^2 on each layer (It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers)

Packaging:
17 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Black colored emulsion enhanced with elastomeric polymer resin additive
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.03 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Solid Content	: ~ 55%
Softening Temperature	: +70°C
Drying Time	: Dry to Touch: 60 minutes Final Drying: 5 - 6 hours Test: 8 days

BITUMFIX® ELASTIK ANTIROOT

Bitumen Based Antiroot Elastic Waterproofing Material - Solventborne

Description:
Modified bitumen based, single component, solventborne, ready-to-use elastic waterproofing material which is specifically developed for waterproofing of foundations and constructions under the ground. It is **resistant to plant roots.** Approximately **1000% elastic.**

Application Areas:
- Outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Waterproofing of terrace gardens, roofs, balcony and concrete flower receptacle,
- Green terrace applications with trees and plants,
- Waterproofing the foundation and shear walls of reinforced concrete structures against ground moisture and seepage water,
- Protection of retaining and curtain walls against ground moisture and water leakage,
- Waterproofing of galleries, drainage and water canals against water and moisture,
- Parks.

Advantages:
- Resistant to plant roots. Protects the coating to be damaged by plant roots
- Bonds perfectly on all types of surfaces
- Very elastic
- Ready to use, applied easily and fast
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing
- Resistant to positive water pressure
- Permanently elastic, fills capillary cracks
- Cold applied, dries quickly.

Consumption:
600 g/m^2 on each layer (It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers.)

Packaging:
17 kg tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Black colored solution enhanced with elastomeric polymer resin additive
Liquid Density	: ~ 0.98 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Solid Content	: ~ 65%
Softening Temperature	: +86°C
Drying Time	: Dry to Touch: 20 minutes Initial Drying: 2 hours Final Drying: 24 hours Test: 2 days

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

ALUFIX®

Aluminum Bitumen Based Reflective Paint

Description:
Solventborne, single component protective **bitumen** solution that contains **reflective aluminum**.

Application Areas:
- Outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- To protect the surfaces isolated with only bitumen products from harmful UV rays,
- For reflection and decoration purposes, on domes of mosques, exterior facades of buildings facing north, prefabricated water gutters,
- To reduce surface heat on water tanks and other structural members.

Advantages:
- Reduces the harmful effects of UV radiation that bitumen waterproofing materials are exposed, allows the cracks to be easily noticed in waterproofing.
- Enables the inner surfaces of buildings to stay cooler due to its highly reflective properties.
- Decorative. With its aluminum color, it can cover up the undesired black color of bitumen waterproofing materials.
- Bonds perfectly on bitumen based products due to its high bonding strength.
- Economical. Dries quickly.

Consumption:
150 - 200 g/m^2 on each layer (It is recommended to apply minimum 2 layers.)

Packaging:
17 kg tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Metallic grey colored solution
Liquid Density	: ~ 0.90 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Solid Content	: ~ 29%
UV Resistance	: Very good

BITUMFIX® BC 2K

Bitumen and Cement Based Double Component Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement and **bitumen** emulsion based, double component, elastic and waterborne waterproofing material. BITUMFIX BC 2K is fiber supported, pasty, flexible when cured, has high adherence and long ageing time. It dries quickly, bonds strongly to the surface to generate a water insoluble, elastic layer that is resistant to water and moisture.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Protecting and isolating groundwork, retaining walls and curtain walls,
- Places such as basement and cellar,
- Underneath the coatings in terrace insulation.

Advantages:
- Economical.
- Provides good adherence on dry and slightly moist surfaces.
- Offers high performance in waterproofing.
- Permanently elastic, fills capillary cracks.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Resistant to positive water pressure.
- Safe to use indoor since it does not contain flammable and poisonous materials.
- Resistant to salts and weak acids.
- Plaster and mortar can be applied on it, provided that it is sandblasted.
- Easy to prepare and apply. Covers shrinkage cracks easily.
- Thermal insulation boards such as EPS, XPS can be bonded directly on BITUMFIX BC 2K.
- Cold applied, dries quickly.

Consumption:
1 - 1.5 kg/m^2 on each layer (with trowel)

Packaging:
Sets of 24 kg tin cans (Liquid component in tin cans of 18 kg and powder in bags of 6 kg)

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: A: Grey colored fine powder B: Black colored emulsion enhanced with elastomeric polymer resin additive
Density	: A: ~1.40 kg/L - B: ~1.03 kg/L
Mixture Density	: ~1.20 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 18 kg liquid / 6 kg powder
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Pot Life	: Appr. 1 hour
Curing Time	: Dry to Touch: 1 hour Complete Drying: 5 - 6 hours Test: 8 days
Service Temperature	: -5°C / +80°C

BITUMFIX® ER 2K

Bitumen - Rubber and Cement Based Double Component Waterproofing Material

Description:
Cement and **elastomeric resin** supported, polymer added, **bitumen-rubber** emulsion based, double component, elastic and long lasting waterproofing material that is thixotropic, flexible when cured, has high adherence and long aging time. It dries quickly, bonds strongly to the surface to generate a water insoluble, elastic layer that is resistant to water and moisture.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Protecting and isolating groundwork, retaining walls and curtain walls,
- Places such as basement and cellars,
- Underneath the coatings in terrace insulation.

Advantages:
- Economical.
- Provides good adherence on dry and slightly moist surfaces.
- Offers high performance in waterproofing.
- Permanently elastic, fills capillary cracks.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Resistant to positive water pressure.
- Safe to use indoor since it does not contain flammable and poisonous materials.
- Resistant to salts and weak acids.
- Plaster and mortar can be applied on it, provided that it is sandblasted.
- Easy to prepare and apply. Covers shrinkage cracks easily.
- Thermal insulation boards such as EPS, XPS can be bonded directly on BITUMFIX ER 2K.
- Cold applied, dries quickly.
- Can be produced with or without fiber upon request.

Consumption:
1 - 1.5 kg/m^2 on each layer (with trowel)

Packaging:
Sets of 30 kg plastic buckets (Liquid component in plastic bucket of 22 kg and powder in bag of 8 kg)

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: A: Grey colored fine powder, B: Bitumen emulsion enhanced with black colored elastomerik polymer resin additive
Density	: A : ~ 1.40 kg/L - B : ~ 1.03 kg/L
Mixture Density	: 1.20 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 22 kg liquid / 8 kg powder
Solid Ratio	: 60 - 65%
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Pot Life	: ~ 1 hour
Curing Time	: Dry to Touch: 1 hour Complete Drying: 5 - 6 hours Test: 8 days
Service Temperature	-10°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

BITUMFIX® PU 1K

Bitumen and Polyurethane Based Single Component Waterproofing Material

Description:
Bitumen - polyurethane based, single component, protective waterproofing material. Thanks to the polyurethane in its content, it bonds strongly to the surface and generates a layer that is more resistant to water and moisture.

Application Areas:
- Outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- On surfaces of materials such as concrete, stone, roofing material made of cement and metal,
- Waterproofing the foundation and shear walls of reinforced concrete structures against ground moisture and seepage water,
- Canals, flumes and rain creeks (excluding PVC based rain gutters),
- Underneath the coatings in waterproofing of balconies, terraces and green roofs.

Advantages:
- Single component, ready to use and easy to apply.
- Does not sag on vertical surfaces.
- Has high adherence to the surface. Adheres very well even on old coatings.
- Forms a protective layer on the surface and provides many years of protection.
- Has high tensile, tear, impact and abrasion resistance and has excellent mechanical properties.
- Highly resistant to chemicals, mold and extreme weather conditions.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Covers shrinkage cracks easily, elastic.
- Resistant to plant roots.

Consumption:
1 - 1.5 kg/m^2 on each layer (Recommended to apply at least two layers)

Packaging:
25 kg metal buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Black colored emulsion
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Viscosity	: 2500 - 3500 cP (25°C)
Solid Ratio	: ~ 86%
Bonding to Concrete	: ~ 3 N/mm^2
Tensile Strength	: ~ 9 N/mm^2
Elongation at Break	: 1000 % (20°C)
Water Vapor Permeability	: 25.8 g/(m^2.d) (TS EN ISO 7783:2011)
Hardness (Shore A)	: 65
Dry Time Between Layers	: ~ 12 hours
Walking Time	: ~ 72 hours
Service Temperature	: -36°C / +86°C

BITUMFIX® PU 2K

Bitumen and Polyurethane Based Double Component Waterproofing Material

Description:
Bitumen - polyurethane based, double component, protective, super elastic waterproofing material. Thanks to the polyurethane in its content, it bonds strongly to the surface and generates a layer that is more resistant to water and moisture.

Application Areas:
- Outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- On surfaces of materials such as concrete, stone, roofing material made of cement and metal,
- Waterproofing the foundation and shear walls of reinforced concrete structures against ground moisture and seepage water,
- Bridges, canals, flumes and rain creeks (excluding PVC based rain gutters),
- Waterproofing of retaining walls and isolation of water tanks from outside,
- Underneath the coatings in waterproofing of balconies, terraces and green roofs.

Advantages:
- Packaging ratios makes mixing easy.
- Does not swell even when applied thick.
- Cures fast.
- Covers cracks. Very elastic and has high elongation ability.
- Resistant to weather conditions.
- Bonds to many surfaces, adheres well on the surface.
- Has high tensile, tear, impact and abrasion resistance and has excellent mechanical properties.
- Highly resistant to many chemicals.
- Forms a protective layer on the surface as a water vapor barrier, protects for many years.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Resistant to plant roots.

Consumption:
1 - 1.5 kg/m^2 on each layer (Recommended to apply at least two layers. Consumption varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface)

Packaging:
Component A: 9 kg metal buckets
Component B: 9 kg metal buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Component A: Black colored emulsion Component B: Transparent viscous liquid
Density	: Component A: 1.15 kg/L Component B: 1.0 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Bonding to Concrete	: 1 N/mm^2
Tensile Strength	: 6 N/mm^2
Elongation at Break	: 1200 % (20°C)
Water Vapor Permeability	: 2.55 g/(m^2.d) (TS EN ISO 7783:2011)
Hardness (Shore A)	: 40
Dry Time Between Layers	: ~ 60 minutes
Pot Life	: 30 - 45 minutes (20°C)
Drying Time	: 4 - 6 hours (ASTM C 679-03)
Walking Time	: ~ 48 hours
Service Temperature	: -36°C / +86°C

POLAN® A

Polyurethane Floor Primer

Description:
Polyurethane based, single component, solventborne, transparent and ready to use **primer** which dries fast and is developed for rough and absorbent surfaces. It forms a middle layer to provide the coating adhere better.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- On concrete, plaster and absorbent surfaces,
- As a primer prior to the coating on highly uneven or damp surfaces,
- As an adherance increasing primer on floors, under polyurethane, MS or hybrid based waterproofing materials, floor coverings and top coat paints,
- Surfaces with PVC, EPDM, bitumen and other polymeric membranes,
- As a primer for polyurethane based parquet adhesive,
- Fixing the dusting and crumbling surfaces,
- Increasing the abrasion resistance of mineral based surfaces.

Advantages:
- Fills the pores and nonstructural capillary cracks on concrete or similar surfaces, penetrates deeply. Increases both physical and chemical integration, provides longer lasting adhesion and permanency.
- Forms bonds between gaps on the surface and provides a holistic adhesion between the product and the surface.
- Single component, solventborne. Cured in chemical reaction with the moisture. Transparent and forms a strong and durable sublayer when it is cured.
- Not affected from temperature changes between -30˚C and +120˚C.
- Resistant to salt water, salt solutions, bases, diluted acids, aliphalic solvents, gasoline and mineral oils.
- Reduces the consumption of the last layer coating by filling the gaps on the surface and provides a more even appearance of the fine coating.

Consumption:
150- 300 g/m^2 in single layer (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface)

Packaging:
4 kg and 15 kg tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Transparent liquid
Density	: ~ 1.0 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Abrasion Resistance	: Resistant
Water Resistance	: Impermeable
Drying Time	: 2 - 5 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +120°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

POLAN® 500

Polyurethane Coating and Waterproofing Material

Description:
Polyurethane based, single component, ready to use, **UV resistant,** walkable, solventborne liquid **coating** and **waterproofing** material.

Application Areas:
- Outdoor,
- Surfaces such as concrete, stone, corrugated plate, metal,
- Waterproofing of terrace roofs, concealed gutters,
- Waterproofing of water tanks and cisterns (except contact with potable water),
- Protecting polyurethane foam from UV radiation.

Advantages:
- Applied perfectly on all types of surfaces, even on older coatings.
- **Single component** and solventborne. Easy to apply, elastic. Can cover capillary cracks.
- Resistant to sunlight as it is made of **UV** resistant resins. Stable to depolymerization.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Highly resistant to aging, diluted acids, bases, salt, chemicals, mould and weather conditions. Can keep initial properties for years.
- Has high solid content ratio.
- Resistant to plant roots.
- Since it is permanently elastic, no cracking can be observed later on the surfaces applied. After curing, it can be walked on.
- Applied on single or double component polyurethane materials for protection.

Consumption:
500 - 800 gr/m^2 on each layer (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface.) Minimum 2 layers are applied.

Packaging:
3 kg and 25 kg tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Off white or grey colored liquid emulsion
Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Solid Content Ratio	: ~ 90%
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 0.8 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1542)
Elongation at Break	: > 600% 7 days (DIN 53504)
Tensile Strength	: 2.30 N/mm^2
100% Modulus	: 2.10 N/mm^2
Hardness (Shore A)	: 65 (7 days)
Walk-on Time	: 8 - 12 hours (+23°C)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +90°C

POLAN® 620

Polyurethane Based Double Component Waterproofing Material

Description:
Polyurethane based, double component, **solvent free** liquid waterproofing material.

Application Areas:
- Indoor, and outdoor (under the coating),
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Surfaces such as concrete, stone, wood and metal,
- Water tanks, cisterns, swimming pools.

Advantages:
- Safe to use indoor since it is solvent free. Does not mix to potable water.
- Easy to apply with a brush or a roller.
- Bonds perfectly on all types of surfaces.
- No cracking can be observed later on the surfaces applied.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Not affected by temperature changes between -30°C and +90°C.
- Resistant to salt water, salt solutions, bases, diluted weak acids (with maximum 10% acidity), gasoline and mineral oils.
- Resistant to aging.

Consumption:
600 g/m^2 on each layer (Minimum 2 layers are recommended.)

Packaging:
Component A: 5 kg tin cans
Component B: 1 kg tin cans

Approved by METU Chemical Eng. Dept. for drinking water contact compatibility Report no: 2009.03.04.718/05

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Pool blue or off white colored liquid emulsion
Mixture Density	: ~ 1.35 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 5 kg Component A 1 kg Component B
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Time to Use Mixture	: 30 - 45 minutes
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours (+23°C)
Complete Hardening	: 3 days
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +90°C

POLAN® 600 INVISIBLE

Polyurethane Transparent Coating and Waterproofing Material

Description:
Transparent, UV resistant, single component, **polyurethane** based, ready-to-use, elastic, walkable, solventborne, liquid top coat and waterproofing material.

Application Areas:
- Outdoor,
- Provides waterproofing at balconies and terraces with light pedestrian traffic and which are coated with materials such as glazed tile, ceramic, natural stone, marble, and floor tiles, without changing the appearance,
- Concrete surfaces, plasters and screed floors,
- Industrial floor coatings,
- Mosaics and tile mosaics,
- Glass and glass bricks,
- Metals, such as iron, steel and aluminum,
- CTP, PVC and polycarbonate roof coatings,
- Wooden doors and window frames as a protective coating and waterproofing material.

Advantages:
- Bonds perfectly on all types of surfaces, even on older coatings.
- Allows waterproofing without damaging and changing the appearance of existing coating thanks to its transparency. Decorative and resistant to abrasion of pedestrian traffic.
- **Resistant to UV** and does not turn to yellow.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Highly resistant to aging, diluted acids, bases, salt, chemicals, mould and weather conditions. Can keep its initial properties for years.
- No cracking can be observed later on the surfaces applied. After curing, it can be walked on
- Resistant to water and frost when cured.

Consumption:
Approximately 250 - 300 g/m^2 on each coat (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surfaces.) Minimum 2 layers are applied.

Packaging:
2.5 kg and 10 kg tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Transparent liquid
Density	: ~ 1.0 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Hardness (Shore D)	: 35 ± 5
Film Formation Time	: 80 ± 30 minutes
Skin Formation Time	: 6 - 8 hours
Waiting Time Between Coats	: 8 - 24 hours
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

POLAN® 700

Pure Polyurea Coating and Waterproofing Material

Description:
100% polyurea based, double component, **flexible** spray coating and waterproofing material with high reactivity. **It can cover the cracks.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Residential buildings, shopping malls and business centers,
- Coating terraces, balconies and roofs,
- Waterproofing and coating of roads open to vehicular traffic, parking lot and garage floors,
- Waterproofing of canals, tunnels, pipelines, water tanks, potable water tanks,
- Industrial zones, factory floors,
- Protection of middle and large size parts in metal industry against corrosion,
- Coating of load bearing surfaces in commercial vehicles,
- Waterproofing of decorative pools and swimming pools.

Advantages:
- Environmental friendly, solvent free.
- Elastic, covers capillary cracks.
- Convenient for heavy vehicle traffic, can also be used in floors of industrial zones.
- Allows application in horizontal and vertical surfaces.
- Cures fast, applies easily.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Offers solution for hard to reach places such as corners.
- Strongly adheres to the surface.
- Resistant to chemicals and corrosion.
- Has high tear strength.
- Mechanically resistant, convenient for use in harsh conditions.
- Resistant to abrasion and scratches.

Consumption:
1.1 - 1.2 kg/m^2 in single layer for 1 mm thickness (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface). Apply minimum 2 layers. Mix according to the ratios given in Technical Properties Table.

Packaging:
Component A: 220 kg barrels
Component B: 200 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Component A: Light yellow liquid Component B: Grey colored liquid
Density	: Component A: 1.10 – 1.12 kg/L Component B: 1.00 – 1.05 kg/L (ASTM D 4052)
Mixture Ratio (A-B)	: In weight: 110 Component A, 100 Component B In volume: 100 Component A, 100 Component B
Machine Application Temperature	: Between +70°C and +80°C
Machine Application Pressure	: Between 120 and 200 bars
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Solid Ratio	: 100%
Tensile Strength	: 15 - 20 N/mm^2 (ASTM D 412)
100% Modulus	: 5 - 8 N/mm^2 (ASTM D 412)
Elongation at Break	: 500 - 600 % (ASTM D 412)
Tear Strength	: 30 - 55 N/mm (ASTM D 624)
Gel Time	: 3 - 5 seconds
Tack Free Time	: 13 - 15 seconds
Hardness (Shore A)	: 90 - 100 (DIN 53505)
Walk-on Time	: 1 - 4 hours (+23°C)
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +200°C

POLAN® 710

Hybrid Polyurea Coating and Waterproofing Material

Description:
Hybrid polyurea based, double component, **flexible** spray coating and waterproofing material with high reactivity. **It can cover the cracks.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor, and outdoor,
- Residential buildings, shopping malls and business centers,
- Coating terraces, balconies and roofs,
- Waterproofing and coating of roads open to vehicular traffic, parking lot and garage floors,
- Waterproofing of canals, tunnels, pipelines, water tanks, potable water tanks,
- Industrial zones, factory floors,
- Protection of middle and large size parts in metal industry against corrosion,
- Coating of load bearing surfaces in commercial vehicles,
- Waterproofing of decorative pools and swimming pools.

Advantages:
- Environmental friendly, solvent free.
- Elastic, covers capillary cracks.
- Convenient for heavy vehicle traffic.
- Allows application in horizontal and vertical surfaces.
- Cures fast, applies easily.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Offers solution for hard to reach places such as corners.
- Strongly adheres to the surface.
- Resistant to chemicals and corrosion.
- Has high tear strength.
- Mechanically resistant, convenient for use in harsh conditions.
- Resistant to abrasion and scratches.

Consumption:
1.1 - 1.2 kg/m^2 in single layer for 1 mm thickness (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface). Apply minimum 2 layers. Mix according to the ratios given in Technical Properties Table.

Packaging:
Component A: 220 kg barrels
Component B: 200 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Component A: Light yellow liquid Component B: Grey colored liquid
Density	: Component A: 1.10 – 1.12 kg/L Component B: 1.00 – 1.05 kg/L (ASTM D 4052)
Mixture Ratio (A-B)	: In weight: 110 Component A, 100 Component B In volume: 100 Component A, 100 Component B
Machine Application Temperature	: Between +70°C and +80°C
Machine Application Pressure	: Between 120 and 200 bars
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Solid Ratio	: 100%
Tensile Strength	: 10 - 15 N/mm^2 (ASTM D 412)
100% Modulus	: 3 - 5.5 N/mm^2 (ASTM D 412)
Elongation at Break	: 400 - 500 % (ASTM D 412)
Tear Strength	: 15 - 30 N/mm (ASTM D 624)
Gel Time	: 8 - 10 seconds
Tack Free Time	: 17 - 20 seconds
Hardness (Shore A)	: 85 - 95 (DIN 53505)
Walk-on Time	: 1 - 4 hours (+23°C)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +120°C

POLAN® 750

Hybrid Polyurea Waterproofing Material

Description:
Hybrid polyurea based, double component, **flexible** spray coating and waterproofing material with high reactivity. **It can cover the cracks.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor, and outdoor ,
- Residential buildings, shopping malls and business centers,
- Coating terraces, balconies and roofs,
- Waterproofing of floors open to light pedestrian traffic,
- Waterproofing of canals, tunnels, pipelines, water tanks, potable water tanks,
- Protection of middle and large size parts in metal industry against corrosion,
- Coating of load bearing surfaces in commercial vehicles,
- Waterproofing of decorative pools and swimming pools.

Advantages:
- Environmental friendly, solvent free.
- Elastic.
- Allows application in horizontal and vertical surfaces.
- Cures fast, applies easily.
- Provides seamless and jointless waterproofing.
- Offers practical solutions for narrow and difficult places.
- Strongly adheres to the surface.
- Resistant to chemicals and corrosion.
- Mechanically resistant, convenient for use in harsh conditions.

Consumption:
1.1 - 1.2 kg/m^2 in single layer for 1 mm thickness (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface). Apply minimum 2 layers. Mix according to the ratios given in Technical Properties Table.

Packaging:
Component A: 225 kg barrels
Component B: 200 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Component A: Light yellow liquid Component B: Grey colored liquid
Density	: Component A: 1.10 – 1.12 kg/L Component B: 1.00 – 1.05 kg/L (ASTM D 4052)
Mixture Ratio (A-B)	: In weight: 73 Component A, 100 Component B In volume: 70 Component A, 100 Component B
Machine Application Temperature	: Between +70°C and +80°C
Machine Application Pressure	: Between 120 and 200 bars
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Solid Ratio	: 98 - 100%
Tensile Strength	: 7 N/mm^2 (ASTM D 412)
100% Modulus	: 2 - 3 N/mm^2 (ASTM D 412)
Elongation at Break	: 500 - 600 % (ASTM D 412)
Tear Strength	: 9 - 10 N/mm (ASTM D 624)
Gel Time	: 10 - 12 seconds
Tack Free Time	: 17 - 20 seconds
Hardness (Shore A)	:75 - 85 (DIN 53505)
Walk-on Time	: 1 - 4 hours (+23°C)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +120°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

IMPERMO® PVC
Waterproofing Tape

Description:
Elastic, thermoplastic elastomer based **joint waterproofing tape** with **polyester** knit fabric, isolating construction and dilatation joints.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wet areas such as pools, water tanks, bathrooms and WC, before tile, ceramics and waterproofing applications,
- Pipe inlet-outlet details of water tanks, pools,
- Between layers of waterproofing materials applied by brush, on perpendicular corners at balconies and terraces,
- Isolating dynamic (moving) cracks and construction joints on floors and curtain walls.

Advantages:
- Provides reinforcement support when used with waterproofing materials applied by brush.
- Easy to cut and apply in all kinds of waterproofing application details.
- Not torn apart, resists against impacts and bending.
- Resistant to several chemicals.
- Economical.

Consumption:
Running meter

Packaging:
Rolls of 50 m
(2 different sizes; 100/50 mm and 120/70 mm)

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Tape roll; blue-grey in the middle, white on the sides
Material Weight	: 27 g/m (100/50 mm), 35 g/m (120/70 mm)
Thickness	: 0.67 mm (100/50 mm), 0.56 mm (120/70 mm)
Width	: 100 mm (thermoplastic elastic sec. 50 mm) 120 mm (thermoplastic elastic sec. 70 mm)
Extension Break Longitudinal	: 29% (DIN EN ISO 527-3)
Extension Break Lateral	: 125% (DIN EN ISO 527-3)
Maximum Burst Pressure	: 3 bar positive
UV Resistance	: Minimum 500 hours (DIN EN ISO 4892-2)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +90°C

IMPERMO®
PU Waterproofing Tape

Description:
Polyurethane waterproofing ready-to-use joint tape with **polyester non-woven** substrate and **160%** extension break, made of three special coated layers. The middle part is composed of waterproofing polyurethane membrane; the other two layers are of non-woven polyester. There are holes of 2 cm on both corners.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wet areas such as pools, water tanks, bathrooms and WC,
- Pipe inlet-outlet details of water tanks, pools,
- Drainer details,
- Between layers of waterproofing materials applied by brush, on perpendicular corners at balconies and terraces, provides waterproofing and prevents cracks.

Advantages:
- Provides reinforcement support when used with waterproofing materials applied by brush.
- Easy to cut and apply in all kinds of waterproofing applications, economical.
- Not torn apart, resists against impacts and bending.
- Eventhough it is not water permeable it has water vapor permeability.
- Resistant to several chemicals.

Consumption:
Running meter

Packaging:
Rolls of 50 m

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored tape roll
Material Weight	:185 g/m^2
Thickness	: 0.44 mm
Width	: 120 mm
Extension Break Longitudinal	: 24% (DIN EN ISO 527-3)
Extension Break Lateral	: 160% (DIN EN ISO 527-3)
Maximum Burst Pressure	: 3 bar positive
UV Resistance	: Minimum 500 hours (DIN EN ISO 4892-2)
Service Temperature	: -5°C / +90°C

IMPERMO®
Sodium Bentonite Based Water Swellable Tape

Description:
Sodium bentonite and butyl rubber based **water swellable** tape for joints. Makes concrete joints waterproof by swelling upon contact with water.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Swimming pools, water tanks and purification facilities,
- Joints of foundation and shear wall,
- Manholes,
- Pipe inlet-outlets,
- Construction joints in cable canals,
- Tunnel segments,
- Joints of fresh and old concrete,
- Construction joints.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, minimizes user errors that may appear on other water stop tapes.
- Fills cracks and pores that may appear on cold concrete joints by swelling once it gets in contact with water. Makes concrete joints waterproof.
- Can be conveniently used in vertical and horizontal applications.
- Once IMPERMO Sodium Bentonite Based Water Swellable Tape gets in contact with water, it swells in normal speed and does not damage the fresh concrete.
- Does not require welding at the joints.

Consumption:
Running meter

Packaging:
5 mm x 20 mm, in rolls of 10 m
10 mm x 20 mm, in rolls of 5 m

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Dark blue colored tape roll
Resistance to Water Press.	: ≥ 7 bar (7 days in water)
Hardness (Shore A)	: ~ 35
Elongation at Break	: > 250% (DIN 73521)
Volume Change	: After 7 days in water ≥ 200%** (DIN 73521) After 14 days in water ≥ 300%** (DIN 73521) After 10 dry/wet cycle* ≥ 200%** (DIN 73521) **1 cycle 7 days dry and 7 days in water* ***The amount of $CaCO_3$ and salt in the water may change the expansion rates.*
Application Temperature	: Between -20°C and +50°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

IMPERMO® ACRYL-300
Acrylic Based Water Swellable Tape

Description:
Acrylic polymer and rubber based, high performance, hydrophilic **water stop,** elastic water swellable tape for joints. Makes concrete joints waterproof by swelling up to 300% upon contact with water.

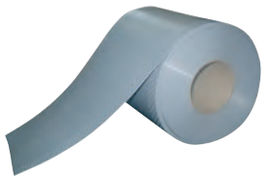
Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Swimming pools, water tanks and purification facilities,
- Joints of foundation and shear wall,
- Manholes,
- Pipe inlet-outlets,
- Construction joints in cable canals,
- Tunnel segments,
- Joints of fresh and old concrete,
- Construction joints.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, minimizes user errors that may appear on other water stop tapes.
- Fills cracks and pores that may appear on cold concrete joints by swelling once it gets in contact with water. Makes concrete joints waterproof.
- Gets back to its original size when not in contact with water.
- Can be used for long time, resistant to dimensional deformation due to swelling.
- Can be conveniently used in vertical and horizontal applications.
- Once IMPERMO ACRYL-300 Acrylic Based Water Swellable Tape gets in contact with water, it swells in normal speed and does not damage the fresh concrete.
- Does not require welding at the joints.
- Does not require hardening time.
- Swells also in salt water.
- Flexible, swells up to 300% with water.

Consumption:
Running meter

Packaging:
5 mm x 20 mm, in rolls of 20 m
10 mm x 20 mm, in rolls of 10 m

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red colored tape roll
Resistance to Water Press.	: ≥ 7 bar (7 days in water)
Hardness (Shore A)	: ~ 45
Elongation at Break	: > 150% when dry (DIN 73521)
Volume Change	: After 7 days in water ≥ 250%** (DIN 73521) After 14 days in water ≥ 300%** (DIN 73521) After 10 dry/wet cycle* ≥ 300%** (DIN 73521) **1 cycle 7 days dry and 7 days in water* ***The amount of $CaCO_3$ and salt in the water may change the expansion rates.*
Application Temperature	: Between -20°C and +50°C



IMPERMO® COMBI
Waterproofing Tape for Dilatation

Description:
Ready-to-use **thermoplastic** elastomer based tape for dilatation joints.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Any engineering structure, such as dams, highways, tunnels, subways,
- Water tanks, pools, parking garages and shopping malls,
- Vertical and horizontal applications for expansion dilatation joints,
- Raft foundation reinforced concrete wall intersections completed internally and externally.

Advantages:
- Ensures waterproofing in expansion joints.
- Resistant to various chemicals.
- Solves the details in horizontal and vertical applications when bonded with **REPOX 310.**
- Dilatation profiles are placed on in order for an aesthetic finish after waterproofing with IMPERMO COMBI in expansion joints.
- Economical.
- Easy to apply even in expansion joints where polyurethane sealant is not used.

Consumption:
Running meter

Packaging:
In rolls of 20 m. Width is 200 mm, 250 mm or 300 mm and thickness is 1 mm.

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored tape roll
Material Weight	: 950 g/m²
Hardness (Shore A)	: 94
Extension Break Longitudinal	: 392% (DIN EN ISO 527-3)
Extension Break Lateral	: 992% (DIN EN ISO 527-3)
Maximum Burst Pressure	: > 4 bar
Breaking Load Longitudinal	: 12.0 N/mm² (DIN EN ISO 527-3)
Breaking Load Lateral	: 12.1 N/mm² (DIN EN ISO 527-3)
Fire Class	: B2 (DIN EN 4102)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +90°C

IMPERMO®
Waterproofing Mesh

Description:
Waterproofing mesh with **high alkaline resistance,** woven with glass fiber, used to increase the resistance against capillary crack formation and support waterproofing systems where resistance to higher water pressure is required.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- All waterproofing applications with brush, where alkaline resistance is required,
- Places where high water pressure is required, such as water tanks, pools,
- Balconies and terraces, to provide resistance against cracks between the layers of waterproofing materials applied by brush,
- Places exposed to movements, vibrations and slight settlings such as foundation, retaining walls and basements.

Advantages:
- Enhances the strength and carrying abilities of the waterproofing materials applied by brush, against water pressure and impacts when applied in between them.
- Resistant to alkaline, does not deteriorate or tear in time.
- Resistant to seasonal temperature changes. Withstands the stress throughout the year and prevents capillary crack formation.
- Resistant to aging. Does not rot.
- Easy to apply as it does not form curves or undulations.
- Does not become moldy, is not affected from moisture.

Consumption:
Running meter

Packaging:
Rolls of 100 m

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored mesh
Material Density	: 60 ± 2 g/m²
Coating Type	: Alkaline resistant
Mesh (Square) Size	: 2.8 x 2.8 mm
Standard Width	: 100 ± 1 cm
Roll Length	: 100 ± 2% m
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

Waterproofing Systems Product Usage Table

Application Areas		POLYMERA MS	POLYMERA MS FLUID	AQUAMER HB	AQUAMER HB INVISIBLE	AQUAFİX C	AQUAFİX EXPAN	AQUAFİX	AQUAFİX S	AQUAFİX PRO	AQUAFİX LİKİT C	AQUAFİX LİKİT	AQUASTOP	AQUACEMENT 2K 251	AQUACEMENT 2K 250	AQUACEMENT 2K 207	AQUACEMENT 2K 205	AQUACEMENT UV500
FOUNDATIONS and CURTAIN WALLS	Foundation concrete waterproofing					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
	Stopping the water coming from the ground					●	○	●	●	●				○				
	Isolation of elevator pits					●	●	●	●		●	●		●				
	Positive waterproofing in reinforced concrete shear walls	●	●			●	●	●	●				●	●	○			
	Curtain wall concrete where negative waterproofing is required					●	●	●	●		●	●	●					
	Waterproofing curtain wall poured with one sided mold					●	●	●	●		●	●						
	Waterproofing in cold joints					●	●	●	●									
	External waterproofing of retaining walls					○		○	○					●	●	●		●
	Waterproofing of concrete exposed to sulphate and corrosive salts						●		●									
	External waterproofing of foundation sub-basement	●	●	○		○	●	○	○					●	●	●		●
	Stopping the pressurized water												●					
	Waterproofing of basements against water and moisture					●	○	●	●				●	○				
ROOFS and BALCONIES	In intersections of chimneys, ventilations and skylights	●	●	○	●													●
	Transparent waterproofing on existing ceramics, in areas such as balconies, terraces				●													
	Waterproofing of terrace gardens and green roofs	○	○															
	Waterproofing of terace roofs parapets (to be covered)	○	○											●	●	●	○	○
	Waterproofing of terace roofs parapets (to be left uncovered, UV resistant)	●	●	●	●													●
	Waterproofing of reinforced concrete inclined roofs	●	●	●	●									●	●	●	○	●
	Waterproofing where crack bridging is required	●	●		○									●	●	●	○	●
	Use with waterproofing mesh		●	●										●	●	●		●
	Waterproofing of dilatation joints																	
	Waterproofing of concealed gutters	●	●	○	○									○				●
WET AREAS	Waterproofing of wet areas such as bathrooms, kitchens, and toilets at construction stage	●	●	○										●	●	●	●	○
	Waterproofing in wet areas with floor heating	●	●	○										●	●	●		○
	Transparent waterproofing on existing ceramics in wet areas				●													
WATER TANKS and SWIMMING POOLS	Structural waterproofing of pool and foundation concrete					●		●	●	○	●	●						
	Positive side waterproofing of pools					○	●	○	○					●	●	●		○
	Negative side waterproofing of pools					●		●	●									
	Positive side waterproofing of reinforced concrete water tanks	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	○					●	●	●		○
	Negative side waterproofing of reinforced concrete water tanks					●		●	●					○				
	Compatibility to potable water	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●
ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS	Transparent waterproofing of facades covered with glass mosaic				●													
	Transparent waterproofing of historical buildings				●													
	Transparent waterproofing of surfaces, such as stone, brick, terracotta				●													
	Waterproofing of concrete, stone, marble, tile, wood, glass, metal, brick, gas beton, galvanised, aluminium, sheet metal surfaces	●	●	●	●													

FİXA

AKRİLAN 600	AKRİLAN 600E	AQUALON	İZO-CERA	BİTÜMFİX W	BİTÜMFİX ELASTİK	BİTÜMFİX ELASTİK W	BİTÜMFİX ELASTİK ANTIROOT	ALUFİX	BİTÜMFİX BC 2K	BİTÜMFİX ER 2K	BİTÜMFİX PU 1K	BİTÜMFİX PU 2K	POLAN 500	POLAN 620	POLAN 600 INVISIBLE	POLAN 700	POLAN 710	POLAN 750	IMPERMO PVC Waterproofing Tape	IMPERMO PU Waterproofing Tape	IMPERMO Sodium Bentonite Based Water Swellable Tape	IMPERMO ACRYL-300 Acrylic Based Water Swellable Tape	IMPERMO COMBI Waterproofing Tape for Dilatation	IMPERMO Waterproofing Mesh
																					●	●		
											●	●												
											○	○												
				●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●				●			●	●				
											●													
																					●	●		
				●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●						●
				●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●				●			●	●				●
											○	○												
●	●				○	○					○	○	●		●	●			●	●				
															●									
							●				●	●				●	●	●						●
●	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●	○	●		●	○	○	●	●			○	●
●	○							●					●		●	●	●	●	●	●			○	●
●	○			●	●	●	●	●					●		●	●	●	●						●
●	○			○	●	●	●		○	○	●	●	●	○		●	●	●	●	●			●	●
●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●										
																							●	
●	●										●	●	●			●	●	●						
●	●													●		○	○	○	●	●				●
●	●															○			●	●				●
															●									
																			●	●	●	●		
														●		●	●	●	●	●				●
													○	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
●	●													●					●	●	●	●	●	●
		●	○												●									
		●	○												○									
		●	○												●									
●	●										●	●	○	○	○				●	●				

● Highly Recommended ○ Suitable

FIXA

SEALANTS

POLYMERA® MS 925

MS Polymer Based Sealant (LM)

Description:
MS polymer based, single component, **low modulus (LM),** elastic, solvent and isocyanate free hybrid construction sealant.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- All indoor and outdoor dilatation joints of high buildings,
- All kinds of cladding facade joints,
- Rain gutters and construction intersections for sealing,
- Bathrooms and kitchens, in joints of shower cabin, bath tub, washbasin, kitchen sink etc.
- Joint combinations of glass, ceramic, tiles and glazed surfaces,
- Joint combinations of metal, aluminum, wood and glass,
- Joints of stainless, galvanized or black steels
- Filling joints of natural materials such as marble, natural stone and granite,
- Intersection details of prefabricated elements,
- Sealing window, door and roofs.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Highly elastic, can be expanded more than 5 times of its length and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Thanks to **its low modulus (LM)** and **high adhesion property,** it tolerates small movements and protects its isolation properties in joints.
- Does not bleed oil on construction materials such as marble, natural stone, granite.
- Does not lose volume or mass when cured.
- Does not cause bubbles following applications on damp surfaces.
- Durable as it does **not contain solvent** or **isocyanate.** Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Can be overpainted with waterborne and other types of paints.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures neutrally, the odor does not disturb.
- Adheres perfectly on many surfaces without primer.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +80°C) once cured.

Consumption:

Width of the joint mm	Depth of the joint mm	Consumption ml (for 1 m)	Consumption g (for 1 m)
6	6	36	50.40
10	10	100	140
20	12	240	336

Packaging:
600 ml aluminum sausages
290 ml cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity MS polymer sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.40 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Joint Movement	: ± 25% (TS EN ISO 11600)
Hardness (Shore A)	: 28 ± 3 (DIN 53505)
Surface Dry Time	: 200 ± 30 minutes
Curing Rate	: 2.5 - 3 mm / 24 hours
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (7 days) (DIN 53504)
100% Modulus	: < 0.40 N/mm²
Application Temperature	: +5°C / +35°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

POLYMERA® MS 940

MS Polymer Based Sealant (HM)

Description:
MS Polymer based, single component, **high modulus (HM),** elastic, solvent and isocyanate free hybrid construction joint filler and adhesive. It is developed for **bonding** and **sealing** roof, facade, sandwich panel, container, wood, metal, composite and prefabricated assembly works.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical joint combinations and dilatation joints ,
- Roof and terrace dilatations and in joints of parapet corners,
- To absorb vibrations in intersection details and joints of cabin and body of containers, truck booths etc.
- Intersection details of prefabricated elements,
- Assembly and isolation of sandwich panels in roofs and facades,
- Bathrooms and kitchens, in joints of shower cabin, bath tub, washbasin, kitchen sink etc.
- Joint combinations of glass, ceramic, tiles and glazed surfaces,
- Joint combinations of metal, aluminum, wood and glass,
- Joints of stainless, galvanized or black steels,
- Filling joints of natural materials such as marble, natural stone and granite,
- Assembly and sealing of wood, metal, PVC, concrete, cement mixed chip panel and various composite boots, construction and container intersections.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Highly elastic, can be expanded more than 5 times of its length and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Thanks to its **high modulus (HM)** and **high adhesion property,** it tolerates rigorous movements and protects its adhesion and isolation properties in joints.
- Does not bleed oil on construction materials such as marble, natural stone, granite.
- Does not lose volume or mass when cured.
- Does not cause bubbles following applications on damp surfaces.
- Durable as it does **not contain solvent** or **isocyanate.** Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Can be overpainted with waterborne and other types of paints.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures neutrally, the odor does not disturb.
- Adheres perfectly on many surfaces without primer.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +80°C) once cured.

Consumption:

Width of the joint mm	Depth of the joint mm	Consumption ml (for 1 m)	Consumption g (for 1 m)
6	6	36	49.32
10	10	100	137
20	12	240	329

Packaging:
600 ml aluminum sausages
290 ml cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity MS polymer sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.37 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Hardness (Shore A)	: 40 ± 5 (DIN 53505)
Surface Dry Time	: 70 ± 30 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Elongation at Break	: > 400% (7 days) (DIN 53504)
100% Modulus	: > 0.50 N/mm²
Application Temperature	: +5°C / +35°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

PU 970

Polyurethane Low Modulus Sealant (LM)

Description:
Polyurethane based, single component, **low modulus (LM)** sealant which is an ideal product for **static** and **dynamic** expansion joints of construction elements.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical dilatation joints,
- Roof and terrace dilatations and joints of parapet corners,
- Intersection details of prefabricated elements,
- Between precast wall panels,
- As a sealant in joints of PVC, wood, metal, aluminum and plastic joinery.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply and its surface can be smoothened.
- Has high streching properties and turns its original form.
- Has perfect and permanent elasticity and adhesion strength.
- Tolerates even the small movements of the building thanks to its low modulus.
- Hardens with the moisture in the air.
- Can be overpainted.
- Becomes waterproof when cured.
- Resistant to aging.
- Does not sag, has thixotropic properties.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the joint width.

Packaging:
600 ml aluminum sausages
280 ml aluminum cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity polyurethane sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.15 ± 0.05 g/cm³ (DIN 53479)
Surface Dry Time	: 90 ± 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Curing Rate	: 2 mm / 24 hours
Elongation at Break	: > 1000% (14 days) (DIN 53504)
Hardness (Shore A)	: 25 ± 5 (DIN 53505)
Tensile Strength	: > 1.5 N/mm² (DIN 53504)
100% Modulus	: > 0.40 N/mm² (DIN 53504)
Volume Change	: ~ 5%
Sagging	: < 2 mm (DIN EN ISO 7390)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

PU 971

Polyurethane High Modulus Sealant (HM)

Description:
Polyurethane based, single component, **high modulus (HM)** sealant and adhesive which is developed to provide **adhesion** and **waterproofing** in roofs, facades, sandwich panels, containers, wood, metal, composite and prefabricated structural elements.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical joint combinations and dilatation joints,
- Roof and terrace dilatations and in joints of parapet corners,
- To absorb vibrations in intersection details and joints of containers, truck booths etc.
- Intersection details of prefabricated elements,
- Assembly and isolation of sandwich panels in roof and facades,
- Assembly and sealing of wood, metal, PVC, concrete, cement mixed chip panel and various composite boots, construction and container intersections.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply and its surface can be smoothened.
- Has high streching properties and turns to its original form.
- Has perfect and permanent elasticity and adhesion strength.
- Has high shock absorption and high resistance to load and friction.
- Hardens with the moisture in the air.
- Can be overpainted.
- Becomes waterproof when cured.
- Resistant to aging.
- Does not sag, has thixotropic properties.
- Resistant to water, salted water, weak acids and bases, and waterborne cleaners.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the joint width.

Packaging:
600 ml aluminum sausages
280 ml aluminum cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity polyurethane sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.15 ± 0.05 g/cm³ (DIN 53479)
Surface Dry Time	: 70 ± 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Curing Rate	: 2 mm / 24 hours
Elongation at Break	: > 800% (14 days) (DIN 53504)
Hardness (Shore A)	: 40 ± 5 (DIN 53505)
Tensile Strength	: > 2 N/mm² (DIN 53504)
100% Modulus	: > 0.50 N/mm² (DIN 53504)
Volume Change	: ~ 5%
Sagging	: < 2 mm (DIN EN ISO 7390)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

POLAN® 980 2K

Coal Tar Modified Polyurethane Based Sealant and Waterproofing Material

Description:
Coal tar modified polyurethane based, double component, elastomeric, cold applied, self-levelling sealant and waterproofing material which has high mechanical and chemical resistance. It is **resistant to jet fuels** and **oils.**

Application Areas:
- Dynamic horizontal dilatation joints, for sealing and filling,
- Filling the ground joints in places exposed to chemical and industrial wastes, such as airports, garages and gas stations,
- Places where infrastructural work is needed, such as tunnels, bridges, canals, ports and highways,
- Warehouse, garage, hangar and loading areas,
- Bricks, concrete or grating covers of the pavements,
- As a joint sealant in balconies and terraces.

Advantages:
- Highly resistant to oil, petroleum, jet fuel and various chemicals, self-levelling.
- Cold applied, easy and fast to apply.
- Resistant to UV and abrasion.
- Not affected by dilatation movements and different weather conditions. Resistant to aging.
- Has high adhesion properties to the surface where it is applied (concrete, metal and glass etc.)
- Highly elastic, does not lose its elasticity between -35°C and +86°C.
- Ideal to use where hot applied joint fillers cannot be used.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the joint depth and width.
Theoretical consumption: Joint width (mm) x joint depth (mm) x material density = consumption/running meter.

Packaging:
Component A: 4.3 kg tin cans
Component B: 0.7 kg tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Black colored flowable coal tar modified polyurethane sealant
Mixture Density	: 1.25 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Solid Content Ratio	: 96%
Elastic Recovery	: 80%
Tensile Strength	: 0.16 MPa (+23°C); 0.22 MPa (-20°C)
Hardness (Shore A)	: 25 ± 5
Change in Mass and Volume After Immersion in Test Fuels	: Maximum 1% with Jet Fuel
Shock Temperature Resistance	: +120°C
Service Temperature	: -35°C / +86°C
Pot Life of Mixture	: 30 - 45 minutes (20°C)
Drying Time	: Tack-Free: 6 hours Complete Drying: 24 hours Test: 7 days

AS 910

Siliconized Acrylic Sealant

Description:
Acrylic dispersion based, **silicone** added, single component, multi-purpose sealant resistant to weather conditions. It is an economical and ideal sealant for **static** joints of the buildings.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Installation of window, wooden or PVC joinery,
- Sealing window frames,
- Baseboards.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply,
- Can be used in all porous surfaces (brick, concrete, wood).
- Does not contain solvent and isocyanate, odorless.
- Can be painted when dry.
- Resistant to weather condition.
- Waterborne, easy to clean.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.
The recommended width and depth ratio of the filler material is 2:1.

Packaging:
Gross 500 g plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity siliconized acrylic sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.60 ± 0.05 g/cm³ (DIN 53479)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Surface Drying Time	: 80 ± 30 minutes
Elongation at Break	: ≥ 150% (28 days)
Curing Rate	: 2 mm / 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +120°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

SS 930E
Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant

Description:
Silicone based, **multi-purpose,** single component (acetoxy) sealant which is cured with the moisture in the air. Can be used indoor and outdoor.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bathrooms and kitchens, in joints of shower cabin, bath tub, washbasin, kitchen sink etc.
- Glass assembly works,
- Sealing window frames,
- For sealing and filling purposes in door and window gaps.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to **its high adhesion property.**
- Highly elastic and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-30°C and +120°C) when cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Gross 280 g plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 0.97 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +40°C
Surface Drying Time	: 20 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 20 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +120°C

SS 930
Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant

Description:
Silicone based, **multi-purpose,** single component (acetoxy) sealant which is cured with the moisture in the air. Can be used indoor and outdoor.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bathrooms and kitchens, in joints of shower cabin, bath tub, washbasin, kitchen sink etc.
- Glass assembly works,
- Sealing window frames,
- For sealing and filling purposes in door and window gaps.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to **its high adhesion property.**
- Highly elastic and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-30°C and +120°C) when cured .
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Net 280 ml (Gross 320 g) plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 0.97 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +40°C
Surface Drying Time	: 20 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 20 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +120°C

SS 930X
Multi-Purpose Silicone Sealant

Description:
Silicone based, **multi-purpose,** single component (acetoxy) sealant which is cured with the moisture in the air. Can be used indoor and outdoor.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bathrooms and kitchens, in joints of shower cabin, bath tub, washbasin, kitchen sink etc.
- Glass assembly works,
- Sealing window frames,
- For sealing and filling purposes in door and window gaps.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to **its high adhesion property.**
- Highly elastic and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-30°C and +120°C) once cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Net 300 ml (Gross 345 g) plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 0.97 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +40°C
Surface Drying Time	: 20 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 20 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +120°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

SS 931
Universal Silicone Sealant (100% Silicone)

Description:
High quality, **multi-purpose, 100% silicone,** solvent-free, single component (acetoxy) sealant which is cured with the moisture in the air. Can be used indoor and outdoor.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bathrooms and kitchens, in joints of shower cabin, bath tub, washbasin, kitchen sink etc.
- Glass assembly works,
- Sealing window frames,
- Isolation of cold storage depots,
- For sealing and filling purposes in door and window gaps.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- 100% silicone, solvent-free and durable. Does not contain volatile organic compounds.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow, shrink, sag or peel off.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to its **high adhesion property.**
- Highly elastic, can be expanded more than 5 times of its length and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) when cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Net 300 ml plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.02 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +40°C
Surface Drying Time	: 25 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 25 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1.2 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C

SS 932
Sanitary Silicone Sealant

Description:
High quality, **100% silicone,** solvent-free, single component (acetoxy) sealant which is cured with the moisture in the air. Can be used in wet areas such as **bathrooms** and **kitchens** for sealing and filling purposes.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- For sealing in installation of products such as toilet, bath tubs, washbasins,
- Installation and rounds of shower cabins for sealing purposes,
- Joint of tiles which is open to water contact,
- Sealing kitchen appliances and hygienic devices and equipments,
- For sealing of cold storage depots and refrigerated vehicles.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- **100% silicone,** solvent-free and durable. Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Resistant to continuous moisture exposure.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to its **high adhesion property.**
- Highly elastic, can be expanded more than 5 times of its length and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures fast, protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) when cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Net 280 ml (Gross 340 g) plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.02 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +40°C
Surface Drying Time	: 25 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 25 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1.2 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C

SS 932X
Shower Cabin Silicone Sealant

Description:
High quality, **100% silicone,** solvent-free, single component (acetoxy) sealant which is cured with the moisture in the air. Can be used in wet areas such as **shower cabins, bathrooms** and **kitchens** for sealing and filling purposes.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens,
- For sealing in installation of products such as toilet, bath tubs, shower cabins, washbasins,
- Installation and rounds of shower cabins for sealing purposes,
- Joint of tiles which is open to water contact,
- Sealing kitchen appliances and hygienic devices and equipments,
- For sealing of cold storage depots and refrigerated vehicles.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- **100% silicone,** solvent-free and durable. Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Resistant to continuous moisture exposure.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to its **high adhesion property.**
- Highly elastic, can be expanded more than 5 times of its length and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures fast, protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) when cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Net 300 ml (Gross 360 g) plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.02 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Surface Drying Time	: 25 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 25 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1,2 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

SS 933 RTV
Heat Resistant Silicone Sealant

Description:
High quality, solvent-free, single component (acetoxy), **red colored silicone** sealant which is cured with the moisture in the air. Developed for the applications of engines and mechanical parts exposed to **high temperatures.**

Application Areas:
- Places exposed to continuous high temperatures,
- Automotive motor components, differential cover, gear-case cover, motor hood and carburetor cover sealing,
- Diluted acidic and basic environments,
- Steam installations, as sealant in places exposed to hot water and steam,
- Sealing chemical reactors,
- Hot-air pipes,
- Industrial mechanic parts,
- All sealing applications exposed to mechanical or chemical heating.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Resistant to maximum +250°C.
- **Does not contain solvent,** durable. Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to **its high adhesion property.**
- Not affected from weather conditions after one hour when cured. Resistant to abrasion.
- Highly elastic and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Red colored, easily noticed.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.
- Odorless when cured.
- Not harmful or poisonous.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Net 300 ml plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red colored high viscosity silicone sealant
Density	: 1.05 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Surface Drying Time	: 20 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 25 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)
Resistance to Heat	: Maximum +250°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +250°C

SS 934 CONSTRUCTION
Neutral Construction Silicone Sealant

Description:
High quality, single component, **100% silicone,** solvent-free sealant with **neutral oxime structure,** cured with the humidity in the air, which can be used in all kinds of indoor and outdoor areas of the building.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- All kinds of aluminum cladding facade joints,
- As a sealing material in construction joints,
- Glass assembly works,
- Joint combinations of glass, aluminum and glazed surfaces,
- Sealing window frames,
- Isolation of cold storage depots,
- For sealing and filling purposes in door and window gaps,
- All kinds of joint applications due to its neutral characteristics.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Does not contain **solvent,** durable. Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to **its high adhesion property.**
- Highly elastic, can be expanded more than 5 times of its length and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Not affected from weather conditions after one hour when cured. Resistant to abrasion.
- Odorless.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) when cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.
- Not harmful or poisonous.

Consumption:

Width of the joint mm	Depth of the joint mm	Consumption ml (for 1 m)	Glossy Consumption g (for 1 m)	Matte Consumption g (for 1 m)
6	6	36	36.72	48.60
10	10	100	102	135
20	12	240	244.80	324

Packaging:
Net 300 ml plastic cartridges
600 ml aluminum sausages

Technical Properties		
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant	
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39	
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C	
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C	
Motility	: ± 25% (TS EN ISO 11600)	
	Glossy	**Matte**
Density	: 1.02 ± 0.02 g/cm³	1.35 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Surface Drying Time	: 10 ± 5 minutes	10 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours	3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 22 ± 5	36 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa	≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)	> 400% (14 days)

SS 994 FACADE
Weatherseal Silicone Sealant

Description:
Single component, weather resistant, high strength, **neutral alkoxy structure, 100% silicone** sealant developed for facades joints.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- In all curtain wall joints, including structural facade joints,
- As a sealing material in construction joints,
- In laminated glass applications,
- In glass installation and joinery isolation,
- On many surfaces such as coated and anodized aluminum, wood, concrete, brick, ceramic, porcelain.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- **Does not contain solvent,** durable.
- Is not affected by weather conditions and performs excellent and long-term durability. It provides excellent resistance to extreme conditions such as extreme temperatures, UV, rain and snow, without significant change in elasticity.
- Its high tensile strength, high tear strength and high capacity to absorb deformations (elongation) make this product an outstanding product for weatherproof façade applications.
- Can meet both the elongation and compression movements by 50% (ASTM C719) and has an excellent recovery after this cycle.
- Has very low VOC value. Is a low odor neutral curing product.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-50°C and +100°C) when cured.

Consumption:

Width of the joint mm	Depth of the joint mm	Consumption ml (for 1 m)	Consumption ml (for 1 m)
6	6	36	51.48
10	10	100	143
20	10	200	286

Packaging:
Net 300 ml plastic cartridges
600 ml aluminum sausages

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Silicone sealant
Color	: Black
Density	: 1.43 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Application Temp.	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Surface Drying Time	: 25 ± 5 minutes
Motility	: ± 50% (ASTM C719) and %25 (TS EN ISO 11600)
Curing Rate	: 2 - 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 30 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 400% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -50°C / +100°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

SS 935
Marble and Natural Stone Silicone Sealant

Description:
High quality, **100% silicone,** single component, neutral, solvent-free sealant which is cured with the moisture in the air. Can be used in joints of construction materials such as **natural stone, marble** and **granite.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Sensitive surfaces such as natural stone, marble and granite,
- Joints of facade coverings such as natural stone, marble and granite,
- Joint combinations of glass, aluminum and glazed surfaces,
- Sealing window frames.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Granite, marble and other natural materials can be stained in contact with standard silicone. SS 935 is developed for these sensitive surfaces, does not stain.
- **Does not contain solvent,** durable. Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to its **high adhesion** property.
- Highly elastic, can be expanded more than 5 times of its length and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Resistant to abrasion.
- Not affected from weather conditions after one hour when cured.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Odorless.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) once cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.
- Not harmful or poisonous.

Consumption:

Width of the joint mm	Depth of the joint mm	Consumption ml (for 1 m)	Consumption ml (for 1 m)
6	6	36	36.36
10	10	100	101
20	12	240	242.40

Packaging:
Net 300 ml plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.01 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Surface Drying Time	: 10 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 25 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 300% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C

SS 936
Neutral Silicone Sealant

Description:
High quality, single component, **100% silicone,** solvent-free sealant with **neutral oxime structure,** cured with the humidity in the air, which can be used in indoor and outdoor.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Automotive and transportation industries, in sheet metal and panel installations,
- Production of durable white goods for isolation purposes,
- As sealing material in home appliances,
- Bathrooms and kitchens, in joints of shower cabin, bath tub, washbasin, kitchen sink etc.
- Sealing electronic and sensitive metal surfaces,
- Joint combinations of glass, aluminum and glazed surfaces.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- **Does not contain solvent,** durable. Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to its **high adhesion** property.
- Not affected from weather conditions after one hour when cured.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Odorless.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) once cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.
- Not harmful or poisonous.

Consumption:

Width of the joint mm	Depth of the joint mm	Consumption ml (for 1 m)	Glossy Consumption g (for 1 m)	Matte Consumption g (for 1 m)
6	6	36	36.72	48.60
10	10	100	102	135
20	12	240	244.80	324

Packaging:
Net 300 ml plastic cartridges

Technical Properties		
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant	
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39	
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C	
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C	
Motility	: ± 25% (TS EN ISO 11600)	
	Glossy	**Matte**
Density	: 1.02 ± 0.02 g/cm^3	1.35 ± 0.05 g/cm^3
Surface Drying Time	: 10 ± 5 minutes	10 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours	3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 22 ± 5	36 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa	≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 500% (14 days)	> 400% (14 days)

SS 937
Aquarium Silicone Sealant

Description:
High quality, **100% silicone,** single component (acetoxy), **solvent-free** sealant cured with the moisture in the air. Specifically developed for **aquariums** and can be used indoor and outdoor.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Inside the aquariums,
- Potable water tanks.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Not harmful to fish and other aquarium organisms.
- **Does not contain solvent,** durable. Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to its **high adhesion** property.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Resistant to abrasion.
- Not affected from weather conditions after one hour when cured.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) once cured.
- Resistant to detergents, cleaning materials and diluted chemical solutions.
- Not harmful or poisonous.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Net 300 ml plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.01 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Surface Drying Time	: 20 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 25 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 400% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

SS 939
Mirror Silicone Sealant

Description:
High quality, **100% silicone,** single component, neutral, solvent-free sealant cured with the moisture in the air for bonding **mirrors** and ceramics without damaging the glazed surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Fixing all kinds of mirrors,
- Joint combinations of glass, aluminum and glazed surfaces,
- Fixing the wall tiles and accessories with glazed surfaces.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Can be used in fixing mirrors in different shapes and designs to aluminum, glass, ceramic, concrete and wooden surfaces.
- **Does not contain solvent,** durable. Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Tolerates small movements and protects its sealing properties in joints, thanks to its **high adhesion** property.
- Highly elastic and turns to its original form without being distorted.
- Not affected from weather conditions after one hour when cured.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Odorless.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) once cured.
- Not harmful or poisonous.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
Net 300 ml plastic cartridges

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone sealant
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.02 ± 0.02 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Surface Drying Time	: 10 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Hardness (Shore A)	: 22 ± 5
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1 MPa
Elongation at Break	: > 400% (14 days)
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C

PU 960
Multi-Purpose Polyurethane Foam

Description:
Single component, general purpose **polyurethane** foam which is cured by expanding with the moisture in the air.

Application Areas:
- Inner and outer expansion joints of buildings,
- Terrace dilatations,
- Installation and isolation of frames of doors and windows,
- Isolation of hot and cold water pipes, electrical installations,
- Filling gaps, wide cracks and holes.

Advantages:
- Bonds perfectly on all types (except PE, PP, teflon) of surfaces.
- Has high thermal and acoustic isolation property.
- Resistant to all kinds of weather conditions and vapor.
- Water impermeable, mould resistant and overpaintable.
- Expands up to 40 liters depending on humidity and temperature.
- Does not contain propellant gases harmful to ozone layer.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application area. Consumption can be controlled by the angle of the spray and the applied pressure.

Packaging:
750 ml (600 g) and 750 ml (850 g) pressurized tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light yellow - white colored foam
Density	: 25 ± 3 g/cm^3 (ASTM D1622)
Surface Drying Time	: 7 - 12 minutes (ASTM C1620) (1 cm width)
Cutting Time	: 35 - 45 minutes (ASTM C1620) (1 cm width)
Fire Class of the Cured Foam	: B3 (DIN 4102)
Expansion Ratio	: 150% - 200%
Compressive Strength	: 3 N/mm^2 (DIN 53421)
Yield	: 35 - 40 L/1000 ml (ASTM C 1536)
Thermal Conductivity	: 0.030 W/mK (20°C) (DIN 52612)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

PU 962
Multi-Purpose Professional Polyurethane Foam

Description:
Single component, general purpose **polyurethane** foam which is cured by expanding with the moisture in the air, used with its special application gun.

Application Areas:
- Inner and outer expansion joints of buildings,
- Terrace dilatations,
- Installation and isolation of frames of doors and windows,
- Isolation of hot and cold water pipes, electrical installations,
- Filling gaps, wide cracks and holes.

Advantages:
- Bonds perfectly on all types (except PE, PP, teflon) of surfaces.
- Dries faster and is more elastic than foams with straws.
- Has high thermal and acoustic isolation property.
- Resistant to all kinds of weather conditions and vapor.
- Water impermeable, mould resistant and overpaintable.
- Expands up to 55 liters depending on humidity and temperature.
- Does not contain propellant gases harmful to ozone layer.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application area. Consumption can be controlled by the angle of the spray and the applied pressure.

Packaging:
750 ml (850 g) pressurized tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light yellow - white colored foam
Density	: 20 ± 3 g/cm^3 (ASTM D1622)
Surface Drying Time	: 7 - 10 minutes (ASTM C1620) (1 cm width)
Cutting Time	: 25 - 35 minutes (ASTM C1620) (1 cm width)
Fire Class of the Cured Foam	: B3 (DIN 4102)
Expansion Ratio	: 70% - 100%
Compressive Strength	: 2.5 N/mm^2 (DIN 53421)
Yield	: 45 - 55 L/1000 ml (ASTM C 1536)
Thermal Conductivity	: 0.030 W/mK (20°C) (DIN 52612)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

Product Color Chart	MS Polymers		Hybrid Polymers		MS Polymer Sealants		Polyurethane Sealants		Acrylic Sealants	Silicone Sealants												MS Polymer Adhesives				Silicone Adhesives
	POLYMERA MS	POLYMERA MS FLUID	AQUAMER HB	AQUAMER HB INVISIBLE	POLYMERA MS 925	POLYMERA MS 940	PU 970	PU 971	AS 910	SS 930E	SS 930	SS 930X	SS 931	SS 932	SS 932X	SS 933 RTV	SS 934 CONSTRUCTION (MATTE)	SS 934 CONSTRUCTION (GLOSSY)	SS 994 FACADE	SS 935	SS 936	SS 937	SS 939	POLYMERA MS 950	POLYMERA MS 960	POLYMERA MS 953	RAPIDO HIGH TACK	EPDM BOND
Transparent				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
White					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	
Off White	✓	✓																										
Grey	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓			✓	✓			✓				
Silver Grey											✓	✓						✓										
RAL 7046																	✓											
Anthracite											✓	✓					✓											
Black	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓
RAL 1013											✓	✓					✓											
RAL 1015											✓	✓					✓											
Bronze											✓	✓						✓										
Silvery Copper																		✓										
Golden Oak									✓		✓	✓					✓											
Dark Brown					✓	✓			✓		✓	✓					✓			✓	✓							
Red																✓												
Brick Red	✓	✓																										
Roof Green	✓	✓																										

***** *All colors shown in this catalogue are the closest possible to the original colors, depending on the printing techniques. It may show slight differences with the original colors. The table above is for the standard and special colors in the FIXA price list. Other RAL colors are also produced upon request.*

REPAIR, REINFORCEMENT and RESTORATION

REPAIRFIX® 5
Fine Repair Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **fine aggregated** surface repair and smoothing mortar which offres a smooth finishing in concrete surfaces. Complies with **R2** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Restorations,
- Repairing concrete and prefabricated concrete elements,
- Smoothing and repairing wall and ceiling plaster,
- Prior to painting, ceramic covering and waterproofing in order to have a flat and sound surface. Suitable for **static cracks up to 5 mm.**

Advantages:
- Does not cause cracking and dusting.
- Just mixed with water and easy to apply.
- Dries quickly and allows utilization in a short period of time.
- Provides high adherence without primer.
- Resistant to water and freeze-thaw cycle.
- Can be produced as fiber reinforced upon request.

Consumption:
1.5 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5 - 6 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 0.8 N/mm^2 (EN 1542)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 4 N/mm^2 (EN 196-1)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Service Temperature	: - 20°C / +70°C

REPAIRFIX® 5W
Fine Repair Mortar (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **fine aggregated** surface repair and smoothing mortar which offres a smooth finishing in concrete surfaces. Complies with **R2** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Restorations,
- Repairing concrete and prefabricated concrete elements,
- Smoothing and repairing wall and ceiling plaster,
- Prior to painting, ceramic covering and waterproofing in order to have a flat and sound surface. Suitable for **static cracks up to 5 mm.**

Advantages:
- Decorative due to its white color.
- Does not cause cracking and dusting.
- Just mixed with water and easy to apply.
- Dries quickly and allows utilization in a short period of time.
- Provides high adherence without primer.
- Resistant to water and freeze-thaw cycle.
- Can be produced as fiber reinforced upon request.

Consumption:
1.5 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.35 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 0.8 N/mm^2 (EN 1542)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 4 N/mm^2 (EN 196-1)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Service Temperature	: - 20°C / +70°C

REPAIRFIX® 30
Coarse Repair Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **coarse aggregated** surface repair and smoothing mortar which offres a smooth finishing in concrete surfaces. Complies with **R2** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Restorations,
- Repairing concrete and prefabricated concrete elements,
- Smoothing and repairing wall and ceiling plaster,
- Prior to painting, ceramic covering and isolation in order to have a flat and sound surface. Suitable for **static cracks up to 30 mm.**

Advantages:
- Does not cause cracking and dusting.
- Just mixed with water and easy to apply.
- Dries quickly and allows utilization in a short period of time.
- Provides high adherence without primer.
- Resistant to water and freze-thaw cycle.
- Fiber reinforced.

Consumption:
2 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored coarse powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.55 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 4.5 - 5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 0.8 N/mm^2 (EN 1542)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 5 N/mm^2 (EN 196-1)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Service Temperature	: - 30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPAIRFIX® 30W

Coarse Repair Mortar (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **coarse aggregated** surface repair and smoothing mortar which offres a smooth finishing in concrete surfaces. Complies with **R2** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Restorations,
- Repairing concrete and prefabricated concrete elements,
- Smoothing and repairing wall and ceiling plaster,
- Prior to painting, ceramic covering and isolation in order to have a flat and sound surface. Suitable for **static cracks up to 30 mm.**

Advantages:
- Decorative due to its white color.
- Does not cause cracking and dusting.
- Just mixed with water and easy to apply.
- Dries quickly and allows utilization in a short period of time.
- Provides high adherence without primer.
- Resistant to water and freeze-thaw cycle.
- Fiber reinforced.

Consumption:
2 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored coarse powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5 - 5.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 0.8 N/mm^2 (EN 1542)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 5 N/mm^2 (EN 196-1)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T60

High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **shrinkage compensated, thixotropic, high strength** structural grout mortar. Complies with **R4** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal, vertical and overhead repair applications,
- Repairs that require early high strength,
- Repairing reinforced concrete construction elements and floors,
- Repairing concrete with segregation,
- Grouting joints that exist between old and new concrete,
- Grouting tie-rod holes, core holes and beveling applications,
- Grouting the gaps that exist around the installation pipes and elements.

Advantages:
- Does not shrink. In thixotropic consistency.
- Provides high compressive strength.
- Resistant to impacts and vibrations.
- Provides high adherence to concrete and reinforcement.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Does not contain corrosive materials.
- Just mixed with water, easy to apply.

Consumption:
Approximately 20 kg/m^2 (for 10 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.9 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 45 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 30 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 7 days : ≥ 50 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 28 days : ≥ 60 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Application Thickness (Per Layer)	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours

REPAIRGROUT EXPAN-S T60

High Strength Sulphate Resistant Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **sulphate resistant, shrinkage compensated, thixotrophic, high strength** structural grout mortar. Complies with **R4** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal, vertical and overhead repair applications,
- Repairing and protecting reinforced concrete surfaces which are exposed to sulphate and corrosive salts,
- Repairing and protecting bridges, canals and ports thanks to its resistance to the sulphate,
- Maintenance and repair of marine buildings,
- Repairs that require early high strength,
- Repairing reinforced concrete construction elements and floors,
- Repairing concrete with segregation,
- Grouting joints that exist between old and new concrete,
- Grouting tie-rod holes and core holes,
- Grouting the gaps that exist around the installation pipes and elements.

Advantages:
- Resistant to sulphate and corrosive salt attacks, protects reinforced concrete buildings against segregation.
- Does not shrink. It is in thixotropic consistency.
- Provides high compressive strength.
- Resistant to impacts and vibrations.
- Provides high adherence to concrete and reinforcement.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Does not contain corrosive materials.
- Just mix with water, easy to apply.

Consumption:
Approximately 20 kg/m^2 (for 10 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.9 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 45 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 30 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 7 days : ≥ 50 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 28 days : ≥ 60 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Application Thickness (Per Layer)	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T45

High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **shrinkage compensated, thixotropic, high strength** structural grout mortar. Complies with **R4** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal, vertical and overhead repair applications,
- Repairs that require early high strength,
- Repairing reinforced concrete, prefabricated construction elements and floors,
- Repairing concrete with segregation,
- Grouting joints that exist between old and new concrete,
- Grouting tie-rod holes, core holes and beveling applications,
- Grouting the gaps that exist around the installation pipes and elements,
- Reinforcing the connections of the curtains and the beams.

Advantages:
- Does not shrink. In thixotropic consistency.
- Provides high compressive strength, can be used in structural repairs.
- Resistant to impacts and vibrations.
- Provides high adherence to concrete and reinforcement.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Does not contain corrosive materials.
- Just mixed with water, easy to apply.
- Does not cause segregation.
- Economical.

Consumption:
Approximately 20 kg/m^2 (for 10 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.9 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 30 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 7 days : ≥ 35 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 28 days : ≥ 45 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Application Thickness (Per Layer)	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours

REPAIRGROUT EXPAN T35

High Strength Shrinkage Compensated Grout Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **shrinkage compensated, thixotropic, high strength** structural grout mortar. Complies with **R3** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal, vertical and overhead repair applications,
- Repairing reinforced concrete, prefabricated construction elements and floors,
- Repairing concrete with segregation, cracks and abration,
- Grouting joints that exist between old and new concrete,
- Grouting the gaps that exist around the installation pipes and elements.

Advantages:
- Does not shrink. In thixotropic consistency.
- Provides high compressive strength.
- Resistant to impacts and vibrations.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Does not cause corrosion.
- Just mixed with water, easy to apply.
- Does not cause segregation.
- Economical.

Consumption:
Approximately 20 kg/m^2 (for 10 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.9 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 20 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 7 days : ≥ 30 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 28 days : ≥ 35 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Application Thickness (Per Layer)	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours

REPAIRGROUT GP F65

Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **shrinkage compensated, high strength** grout and anchoring mortar in **fluid consistency.** Complies with **R4** class, does not segregate or bleed.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Anchoring and bedding of machinery feet,
- As a fluid mortar, in hard to access places,
- Repairs that require early high strength,
- Filling and strengthening the gaps and voids between column and beam conjunctions,
- Repairs of concrete that is exposed to segregation by using mold.

Advantages:
- Due to its fluidity, it can grout gaps which are hard to access and can be applied easily with a pump.
- Prevents shrinkage after setting.
- High strength and fluid concrete can be obtained by mixing with number I clean aggregate by 25%.
- Has early compressive strength.
- Resistant to oil and water permeability due to its high density.
- Does not contain metallic aggregate and chloride.
- Just mixed with water and easy to apply.

Consumption:
Appr. 18 - 20 kg/m^2 (for 10 mm thickness)
2 kg powder is used for 1 L mortar.

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.36 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 30 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) : 7 day : ≥ 50 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) : 28 days : ≥ 65 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Application Thickness / Layer	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPAIRGROUT GP-S F65

Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Sulphate Resistant Grout and Anchoring Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **shrinkage compensated, high strength** grout and anchoring mortar in **fluid consistency.** Complies with **R4** class, does not segregate or bleed. **Resistant to sulphate.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a fluid mortar, in hard to reach areas (under soil and water etc.) of reinforced concrete buildings which are exposed to sulphate and corrosive salts,
- Repairing bridges, canals and ports thanks to its resistance to the sulphate,
- Maintenance and repair of marine buildings,
- Anchoring and bedding of machinery feet
- Repairs that require early high strength,
- Filling and strengthening the gaps and voids between column and beam conjunctions,
- Repairs of concrete that is exposed to segregation by using mold.

Advantages:
- Resistant to sulphate and corrosive salt attacks, protects reinforced concrete buildings against segregation.
- Due to its fluidity, it can grout hard to access gaps and can be applied easily with a pump.
- Prevents shrinkage after setting.
- High strength and fluid concrete can be obtained by mixing with number I clean aggregate by 25%.
- Has early compressive strength.
- Resistant to oil and water permeability due to its high density.
- Does not contain metallic aggregate and chloride.
- Just mixed with water, easy to apply.

Consumption:
Appr. 18 - 20 kg/m² (for 10 mm thickness)
2 kg powder is used for 1 L mortar.

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.36 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 30 N/mm² (EN 12190) : 7 day : ≥ 50 N/mm² (EN 12190) : 28 days : ≥ 65 N/mm² (EN 12190)
Application Thickness / Layer	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours

REPAIRGROUT GP F50

Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **shrinkage compensated, high strength** grout and anchoring mortar in **fluid consistency.** Complies with **R4** class, does not segregate or bleed.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Anchoring and bedding of machinery feet,
- As a fluid mortar, in hard to access places,
- Repairs that require early high strength,
- Filling and strengthening the gaps and voids between column and beam conjunctions,
- Repairs of concrete that is exposed to segregation by using mold.

Advantages:
- Due to its fluidity, it can grout gaps which are hard to access and can be applied easily with a pump.
- Prevents shrinkage after setting.
- High strength and fluid concrete can be obtained by mixing with number I clean aggregate by 25%.
- Has early compressive strength.
- Resistant to oil and water permeability due to its high density.
- Does not contain metallic aggregate and chloride.
- Economical.
- Just mixed with water and easy to apply.

Consumption:
Appr. 18 - 20 kg/m² (for 10 mm thickness)
2 kg powder is used for 1 L mortar.

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.36 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 30 N/mm² (EN 12190) : 7 day : ≥ 35 N/mm² (EN 12190) : 28 days : ≥ 50 N/mm² (EN 12190)
Application Thickness / Layer	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours

REPAIRGROUT GP F40

Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout and Anchoring Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **shrinkage compensated, high strength** grout and anchoring mortar in **fluid consistency.** Complies with **R3** class, does not segregate or bleed.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a fluid mortar, in hard to access places,
- Repairs that require early high strength,
- Filling and strengthening the gaps and voids between column and beam conjunctions,
- Repairs of concrete that is exposed to segregation by using mold.

Advantages:
- Due to its fluidity, it can grout gaps which are hard to access and can be applied easily with a pump.
- Prevents shrinkage after setting.
- High strength and fluid concrete can be obtained by mixing with number I clean aggregate by 25%.
- Has high compressive strength.
- Does not contain metallic aggregate and chloride.
- Economical.
- Just mixed with water and easy to apply.

Consumption:
Appr. 18 - 20 kg/m² (for 10 mm thickness)
2 kg powder is used for 1 L mortar.

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.36 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 day : ≥ 20 N/mm² (EN 12190) : 7 day : ≥ 25 N/mm² (EN 12190) : 28 days : ≥ 40 N/mm² (EN 12190)
Application Thickness / Layer	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPAIRGROUT® FAST

Fast Setting Shrinkage Compensated Flowable Grout Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, **shrinkage compensated, fast setting, high strength** grout mortar in **fluid** consistency which does not segregate or bleed. Complies with **R4** class.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Elevating manhole covers,
- Assembling curbstones and borders,
- Anchoring poles and city furnitures,
- Anchoring machinery feet,
- Repairing field concrete, runways and helipads,
- Areas where quick usage and fast strength is required,
- Assembling the concrete elements of prefabricated constructions,
- Filling the gaps in places that are hard to access.

Advantages:
- Setting is completed not later than 20 minutes. Can be open to use in 1-2 hours.
- Due to its fluidity, it can grout gaps and can be applied easily with a pump.
- Prevents shrinkage after setting.
- High strength and fluid concrete can be obtained by mixing with number I clean aggregate by 25%, if required.
- Resistant to oil and water permeability thanks to its high density.
- Does not contain metallic aggregate and chloride.
- Just mixed with water and easy to apply.

Consumption:
Appr. 20 kg/m^2 (for 10 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 3.25 - 4 L water / 25 kg powder
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: 1 hour : ≥ 10 N/mm^2 (EN 12190) 28 days : ≥ 45 N/mm^2 (EN 12190)
Application Thickness / Layer	: Min. 10 mm, Max. 50 mm
Walk-on Time	: 2 hours

RENOVAFIX® HK

Natural Hydraulically Lime (NHL 3.5)

Description:
Natural hydraulic lime for **renovation of masonry buildings,** repairing plaster and as a binding in historical building repairing mortars like special Horasan mortar.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Restoration of historical buildings,
- Repairing plaster and wall joints,
- Repair mortars,
- Repairing the cracks of masonry buildings, arches, domes and vaults,
- Stone, brick, and masonry works of historical buildings,
- Preparing special Horasan plaster.

Advantages:
- Does not contain cement.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Has 3.5 N/mm^2 compressive strength.
- Easy to prepare and apply.
- Compatible with historial buildings.
- Suitable to use in restoration where optimum pressure is required.
- Can be used both in plasters and in repair mortars.
- The most appropriate natural hydraulic lime for restoration of historical buildings.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application.

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Off white colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 0.60 ± 0.1 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: Varies depending on the fillers and other additives
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 3.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)

RENOVAFIX® PL

Pozzolanic Lime Based Historical Building Repair Mortar

Description:
Pozzolanic lime based, single component, fiber supported, cement-free, high strength, thixotropic repair mortar for historical buildings.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Repairing and reinforcing historical masonry buildings,
- Repairing stone, brick or alternating textured walls for reinforcement,
- Repairing or reconstructing masonry buildings, domes and vaults,
- Repairing and reinforcing historical foundation.

Advantages:
- Does not contain cement.
- Easy to prepare and apply.
- Has high mechanical resistance.
- Has high adhesion strength.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Has low capillary water absorption.
- Does not crack since it contains fibers.
- Resistant to efflorescence.
- Enviroment friendly.
- The most appropriate product for repairing historical buildings since the water soluble salts in its content is limited.

Consumption:
16 -18 kg/m^2 (for 10 mm thickness)

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light beige colored powder
Powder Density	: 1.01 ± 0.1 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 4.4 - 4.8 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: ~ 5 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: M10 (EN 1015-11)
Application Thickness	: 10 - 50 mm
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

RENOVAFIX® NL

Natural Hydraulic Lime Based Ready-Mixed Plaster

Description:
Natural hydraulic lime based, single component, **cement-free,** fiber supported, special restoration plaster mortar for historical masonry buildings.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Smoothing plaster surfaces of historical buildings,
- Plastering the walls for restoration,
- Repairing the plastered surfaces and joints of natural stones and brick walls.

Advantages:
- Does not contain cement.
- Easy to prepare and apply.
- Adheres strongly on plastered surfaces.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Has low capillary water absorption.
- Does not crack since it contains fibers.
- Resistant to efflorescence.
- Environment friendly, does not contain asbestos.
- The most appropriate product for restoration of historical buildings since the water soluble salts in its content is limited.

Consumption:
Approximately 1.6 - 1.8 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light beige colored powder
Powder Density	: 1.00 ± 0.1 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 4.8 - 5.2 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: ~ 5 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III (EN 1015-11)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W_0 (EN 1015-18)
Application Thickness	: 2 - 20 mm
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days

REPOX® 301

Epoxy Repair Mortar

Description:
Epoxy resin based, three component epoxy **repair** mortar, resistant to corrosive chemicals. Used in repairing concrete surfaces which are exposed to mechanical impacts.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Repairing reinforced concrete,
- Protecting and repairing subsurface structures,
- Repairing and maintaining marine structures (such as docks, bridges),
- Assembling and repairing crane beams and base plates that require high strength,
- Repairing ceilings, columns and beams.

Advantages:
- Provides high mechanical strength.
- Highly resistant to abrasion and impact.
- Resistant to chemicals, water impermeable.
- Does not require solvent.

Consumption:
Appr. 1.9 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
Sets of 5 kg and 25 kg (A+B+C) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener, C: Quartz aggregate
Color	: Sand grey
Mixture Rate (5 kg)	: A: 510 g, B: 240 g, C: 4.25 kg
Mixture Rate (25 kg)	: A: 2.55 kg, B: 1.20 kg, C: 21.25 kg
Mixture Density	: ~ 1.9 kg/L
Application Temp.	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 80 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 12190)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 35 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 196-1)
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 2 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 1542)
Modulus of Elasticity	: 155,000 kgf/cm^2 (EN 13412)
Pot Life	: ~ 50 minutes
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (20°C)
Service Temperature	: -15°C / +60°C

REPOX® 302

Epoxy Anchoring and Mounting Mortar

Description:
Epoxy resin based, three component epoxy **anchoring** and **mounting** mortar, highly resistant to corrosion. Used for anchoring bolts and irons to concrete, rock or walls.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Fixing connecting rods on reinforced concrete,
- Fixing anchoring elements,
- Repairing wide cracks,
- Highways, bridges, viaducts, dams,
- Fixing guardrails on bridges, steel ladders, cranes and viaducts,
- Anchoring and mounting all types of metal and steel components on reinforced concrete, metal and steel surfaces.

Advantages:
- Provides high and fast mechanical strength.
- Adheres perfectly to concrete and steel.
- Resistant to vibrations.
- Resistant to chemicals and corrosion.
- Water impermeable.
- Can be produced in thixotropic or fluid consistency upon request.
- Has high load bearing capacity
- Does not shrink.

Consumption:
For appr. 1.70 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness) 8.3 L mortar is prepared with 15 kg product. The consumption on hole and bolt size are given below (in g)

Hole Diameter (mm)	Bolt Diameter (mm)							
	12	16	20	25	32	38	44	51
20	36							
25	68	52	32					
32	124	109	88	56				
38		168	148	116	59			
45			230	198	141	82		
51				279	223	163	94	
57				371	314	255	186	92
64				490	434	375	305	211
76					671	612	543	449

Packaging:
Sets of 5 kg and 15 kg (A+B+C) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener, C: Quartz aggregate
Color	: Sand grey
Mixture Rate (5 kg)	: A: 1.19 kg, B: 560 g, C: 3.25 kg
Mixture Rate (25 kg)	: A: 3.57 kg, B: 1.68 kg, C: 9.75 kg
Mixture Density	: ~ 1.7 kg/L
Application Temp.	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 75 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 12190)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 196-1)
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 2 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 1542)
Modulus of Elasticity	: 100,000 kgf/cm^2 (EN 13412)
Pot Life	: ~ 50 minutes
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (20°C)
Service Temperature	: -15°C / +60°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPOX® 310

Epoxy Repair, Adhesive and Assembly Mortar

Description:
Epoxy resin based, **solvent free,** thixotropic, double component structural repair, adhesive and assembly mortar.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Repairing reinforced concrete such as columns, beams and shear walls,
- Repairing wide cracks,
- Bonding ceramics, hard natural stones, mortars and brick walls,
- Bonding steel, iron, wood and glass.

Advantages:
- Does not shrink and provides high mechanical strength.
- Very resistant to abrasion and impact.
- Resistant to chemicals. Has liquid and gas impermeability properties.
- Does not contain solvent.
- Does not require primer and bonds well to many structural materials.
- Thixotropic and does not sag in vertical applications.
- Provides adherence on dry and slightly damp surfaces.

Consumption:
For 1.8 - 3.5 kg/m^2 (for 1 - 2 mm thickness) 3.3 L mortar is prepared with 6 kg product.

Packaging:
Sets of 6 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: A: White B: Black
Mixture Ratio	: A: 4.5 kg, B: 1.5 kg
Mixture Density	: ~ 1.80 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 65 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 12190)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 25 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 196-1)
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: ≥ 2 N/mm^2 7 days (EN 1542)
Pot Life	: ~ 50 minutes
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (20°C)
Service Temperature	: -15°C / +60°C

REPOX® 340

Polyester Chemical Anchoring Adhesive

Description:
Multi-purpose, **polyester resin** based, double component chemical anchoring adhesive in cartridge. Cures fast and has high strength.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Mounting machines on vertical and horizontal surfaces,
- Fixing the irons,
- Reinforcing the buildings,
- Mounting of radiators and pipes,
- Mounting of awning, shutter systems, canopy and signboards,
- Mounting of billboards and lighting systems,
- Fixing of bolts, large size screws, studs, satellite antennas, banisters and similar materials to the concrete or stone surfaces.

Advantages:
- Economical.
- Cures fast and has high strength.
- Can be applied easily on concrete, solid and hollow bricks, natural stones, marble, granite and rocks.
- Can be applied on vertical and horizontal surfaces.
- Thixotropic, does not sag.
- Resistant to heat up to 80°C.
- Resistant to most of the chemicals.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the volume of the application area.

Packaging:
345 ml cartridges

Technical Properties	
Mixture Density	: 1.57 ± 0.10 g/cm^3
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and 30°C
Compressive Strength	: 83 N/mm^2 (TS EN 12190)
Flexural Strength	: 30 N/mm^2 (TS EN ISO 178)
Modulus of Elasticity	: 4100 N/mm^2 (TS EN ISO 178)
Working Time	: 5 - 10 minutes (23°C, 50% humidity)
Curing Time	: 45 minutes (23°C, 50% humidity)
Complete Curing Time	: 24 hours (20°C)
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience an under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures

FLOOR SYSTEMS

MONOFIX® 80

Basalt Aggregated Surface Hardener

Description:
Abrasion resistant **powder surface hardener** consisting of a mixture of special type cement, **basalt** aggregate and performance-enhancing chemical additives, applied monolithically on fresh concrete surfaces. It provides wear, impact, dust and abrasion resistance against **light** and **medium** loads on concrete surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Factories, business centers,
- Garages, parking lots and basement floors,
- Loading and unloading areas,
- Subway stations and underground passages,
- Parks and gardens, pedestrian ways and pavements.

Advantages:
- Applied on fresh concrete monolithically.
- The abrasion resistance of the MONOFIX 80 applied concrete surface increases 2 - 3 times compared to the normal concrete.
- Becomes part of the surface where it is applied, does not wear and fall off.
- Economical and long lasting.
- Ready to use. Saves considerable time as it is quick and easy to apply.
- Provides resistance to wearing and impacts on concrete surfaces and grout sides.
- Makes the surface resistant to weather conditions and freeze-thaw cycles.
- The surface is easier to clean and more resistant to oils than normal concrete.
- Does not oxidize.
- Provides a higher impermeability compared to plain concrete.
- Has various color alternatives.

Consumption:
Light and moderate loads: 4 - 5 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red/green/grey colored powder
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Hardness	: 6 Mohs Scale
Determination of Wear Resistance to Rolling Wheel	: ≤ 1 cm^3 (TS EN 13892-5)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 70 N/mm^2 28 Days (TS EN 13892-2)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 10 N/mm^2 28 Days (TS EN 13892-2)

MONOFIX® 100

Quartz Aggregated Surface Hardener

Description:
Abrasion resistant **powder surface hardener** consisting of a mixture of special type cement, high quality **quartz** aggregate and performance-enhancing chemical additives, applied monolithically on fresh concrete surfaces. It provides wear, impact, dust and abrasion resistance against **light** and **medium** loads on concrete surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Factories, business centers,
- Garages, parking lots and basement floors,
- Hangars and mechanical workshops,
- Loading and unloading areas,
- Subway stations and underground passages,
- Parks and gardens, pedestrian ways and pavements.

Advantages:
- Applied on fresh concrete monolithically.
- The abrasion resistance of the MONOFIX 100 applied concrete surface increases 2- 4 times compared to the normal concrete.
- Becomes part of the surface where it is applied, does not wear and fall off.
- Economical and long lasting.
- Ready to use. Saves considerable time as it is quick and easy to apply.
- Provides resistance to wearing and impacts on concrete surfaces and grout sides.
- Makes the surface resistant to weather conditions and freeze-thaw cycles.
- The surface is easier to clean and more resistant to oils than normal concrete.
- Does not oxidize.
- Provides a higher impermeability compared to normal concrete.
- Has various color alternatives.

Consumption:
Light and moderate loads: 4 - 5 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red/green/grey colored powder
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Hardness	: 7 Mohs Scale
Determination of Wear Resistance to Rolling Wheel	: ≤ 1 cm^3 (TS EN 13892-5)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 70 N/mm^2 28 Days (TS EN 13892-2)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 10 N/mm^2 28 Days (TS EN 13892-2)

MONOFIX® 200

Mineral and Corundum Aggregated Surface Hardener

Description:
Abrasion resistant **powder surface hardener** consisting of a mixture of special type cement, high quality **mineral** and **corundum** aggregate and performance-enhancing chemical additives, applied monolithically on fresh concrete surfaces. It provides wear, impact, dust and abrasion resistance against **light, medium** and **heavy** loads on concrete surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Factories, business centers, commercial storages,
- Garages, parking lots and basement floors,
- Mechanical workshops,
- Power stations,
- Shipyards and loading docks,
- Subway stations and underground passages,
- Parks and gardens, pedestrian ways and pavements,
- Heliports and airfields.

Advantages:
- Applied on fresh concrete monolithically.
- The abrasion resistance of the MONOFIX 200 applied concrete surface increases 3 - 5 times compared to the normal concrete.
- Becomes part of the surface applied, does not wear and come off.
- Economical and long lasting.
- Ready to use. Saves considerable time as it is quick and easy to apply.
- Provides resistance to wearing and impacts on concrete surfaces and grout sides.
- Makes the surface resistant to weather conditions and freeze-thaw cycles.
- The surface is easier to clean and more resistant to oils than normal concrete.
- Does not oxidize.
- Provides a higher impermeability compared to normal concrete.
- Has various color alternatives.

Consumption:
Light and moderate loads: 5 - 5.5 kg/m^2
Heavy loads: 7 - 8 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red/green/grey colored powder
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Hardness	: 8 Mohs Scale
Determination of Wear Resistance to Rolling Wheel	: ≤ 1 cm^3 (TS EN 13892-5)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 70 N/mm^2 28 Days (TS EN 13892-2)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 10 N/mm^2 28 Days (TS EN 13892-2)

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

MONOFIX® 300

Corundum Aggregated Surface Hardener

Description:
Abrasion resistant **powder surface hardener** consisting of a mixture of special type cement, high quality **corundum** aggregate and performance-enhancing chemical additives, applied monolithically on fresh concrete surfaces. It provides wear, impact, dust and abrasion resistance against light, **medium** and **heavy** loads on concrete surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Factories, business centers, commercial storages,
- Garages, parking lots and basement floors,
- Mechanical workshops,
- Power stations,
- Shipyards and loading docks,
- Subway stations and underground passages,
- Parks and gardens, pedestrian ways and pavements,
- Heliports and airfields.

Advantages:
- Applied on fresh concrete monolithically.
- The abrasion resistance of the MONOFIX 300 applied concrete surface increases 4 - 6 times compared to the normal concrete.
- Becomes part of the surface where it is applied, does not wear and fall off.
- Economical and long lasting.
- Ready to use. Saves considerable time as it is quick and easy to apply.
- Provides resistance to wearing and impacts on concrete surfaces and grout sides.
- Makes the surface resistant to weather conditions and freeze-thaw cycles.
- The surface is easier to clean and more resistant to oils than normal concrete.
- Does not oxidize.
- Provides a higher impermeability compared to normal concrete.
- Has color alternatives

Consumption:
Light and moderate loads: 5 - 6 kg/m^2
Heavy loads: 7 - 9 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red/green/grey colored powder
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Hardness	: 9 Mohs Scale
Determination of Wear Resistance to Rolling Wheel	: ≤ 1 cm^3 (TS EN 13892-5)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 80 N/mm^2 28 Days (TS EN 13892-2)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 10 N/mm^2 28 Days (TS EN 13892-2)

MONOFIX® LIQUID

Dusting Preventive Liquid Surface Hardener

Description:
Low viscosity, colorless **liquid surface hardener** that protects the surface from dusting and abrasion. Increases the resistance of the surface against water. Enhances chemical and mechanical resistance.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- All horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Concrete floors, cement based screeds, tile and stone covered floors that are required to be hardened and dust free,
- Natural stones and pressed brick covered floors,
- Factories, industrial fields and mechanical workshops,
- Storages and garages,
- Basement floors and pedestrian ways.

Advantages:
- Increases the resistance of concrete and cement based floors against dusting and abrasion.
- Can be applied on new and old floors and prevents dusting.
- Can be applied under elevated floors.
- Decelerates water loss and helps curing fresh concrete.
- Provides superior resistance against freze-thaw cycle.
- Increases resistance against water.
- Provides permanent and effective durability.
- Easy to apply and ready to use.
- Waterborne and environment friendly.
- Increases concrete's resistance to atmospheric gases.

Consumption:
Approximately 200 - 250 g/m^2 on each layer (Varies depending on the absorption and the roughness of the application surface.)

Packaging:
30 kg plastic jerrycans and 180 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Transparent liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.10 kg/L (20°C)

MONOPRIMER®

Primer for Floor

Description:
Acrylic based, ready-to-use, single component **primer,** used on absorbent surfaces and on surfaces that are likely to dust.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Highly absorbent surfaces,
- Increase adherence and prevent dusting, prior to applications of floor materials such as leveling screed,
- As a primer prior to ceramics application,
- For increasing adherence before ceiling plastering applications,
- For increasing adherence against dusting on concrete surfaces that will be subject to pedestrian traffic.

Advantages:
- Waterborne, odorless and safe to use indoor.
- Provides high adherence and prevents dusting.
- Prevents fast water loss and potential air bubble formation on absorbent surfaces when applied before cement and gypsum based coverings.
- Increases workability.
- Provides resistance against moisture.
- Suitable for use on floor heating systems.
- Suitable for use on ceilings and vertical surfaces.

Consumption:
Approximately 100 - 200 g/m^2 on each layer (Varies depending on the absorption and the roughness of the application surface.)

Packaging:
5 kg and 20 kg plastic jerrycans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.05 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Drying Time	: 45 - 60 minutes
Second Coat Application Time	: 1 - 1.5 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

MONOFLOOR® 100 - C35

Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm)

Description:
C35 class, cement based **self-levelling floor screed** which can be applied up to 10 mm thickness, to eliminate defects and roughnesses on the surface.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and dry environments,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Education facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- Levelling the surface in 2 - 10 mm thickness before laying ceramics, granites, marble, wood, parquet, laminate, carpet, linolium and PVC coverings.

Advantages:
- Applied in 2 - 10 mm thickness.
- Applied quickly and easily.
- Balances by self-levelling and removes the roughness of under layer.
- Provides a homogeneous appearance on the surface.
- Has high adherance to the surface.
- Does not dust on the surface.
- Suitable for floors with heating systems.
- Can be applied on old concrete surfaces.

Consumption:
1.6 - 1.8 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6 L water / 25 kg powder
Pot Life	: 30 - 40 minutes
Walk-on Time	: 10 hours
Determination of Wear Resistance to Rolling Wheel	: ≤ 1 cm^3 28 days (EN 13892-5)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 35 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 13892-2)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 7 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 13892-2)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C

MONOFLOOR® 100 - C25

Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm)

Description:
C25 class, cement based **self-levelling floor screed** which can be applied up to 10 mm thickness, to eliminate defects and roughnesses on the surface.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and dry environments,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Education facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- Levelling the surface in 2 - 10 mm thickness before laying ceramics, granites, marble, wood, parquet, laminate, carpet, linolium and PVC coverings.

Advantages:
- Applied in 2 - 10 mm thickness.
- Applied quickly and easily.
- Balances by self-levelling and removes the roughness of under layer.
- Provides a homogeneous appearance on the surface.
- Has high adherance to the surface.
- Suitable for floors with heating systems.
- Can be applied on old concrete surfaces.

Consumption:
1.6 - 1.8 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 L water / 25 kg powder
Pot Life	: 20 - 30 minutes
Walk-on Time	: ~ 24 hours
Determination of Wear Resistance to Rolling Wheel	: ≤ 1 cm^3 28 days (EN 13892-5)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 25 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 13892-2)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 7 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 13892-2)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C

MONOFLOOR® 100 - C25E

Ready to Use Self-Leveling Compound (2 - 10 mm)

Description:
C25 class, cement based **self-levelling floor screed** which can be applied up to 10 mm thickness, to eliminate defects and roughnesses on the surface.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and dry environments,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Education facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- Levelling the surface in 2 - 10 mm thickness before laying ceramics, granites, marble, wood, parquet, laminate, carpet, linolium and PVC coverings.

Advantages:
- Applied in 2 - 10 mm thickness.
- Applied quickly and easily.
- Balances by self-levelling and removes the roughness of under layer.
- Provides a homogeneous appearance on the surface.
- Has high adherance to the surface.
- Suitable for floors with heating systems.
- Can be applied on old concrete surfaces.
- Economical.

Consumption:
1.6 - 1.8 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 L water / 25 kg powder
Pot Life	: ~ 20 minutes
Walk-on Time	: ~ 48 hours
Determination of Wear Resistance to Rolling Wheel	: ≤ 1 cm^3 28 days (EN 13892-5)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 25 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 13892-2)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 7 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 13892-2)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

MAXIFLOOR®

Gypsum Based Ready-Mixed Floor Mortar

Description:
Gypsum (calcium sulphate) based **floor mortar** that dries quickly and allows thick application (2 - 10 cm), used for the purpose of eliminating and correcting surface defects on slab concrete.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and in dry environments,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Education facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- On slab concrete,
- Floors with heating systems,
- Levelling the surface 2 - 10 cm before laying ceramics, granites, marble, natural stone, hardwood, parquet, laminate, epoxy, carpet and PVC coverings.

Advantages:
- Allows thick application.
- Applied faster and easier than mortars with cement. Does not cause shrinkage cracks.
- Can be walked on 2 hours after the application.
- Economical.
- Can be applied with machine.
- Can be applied on old concrete floors.
- Balanced by self-levelling and covers the roughness of under layer.
- Suitable for floors with heating systems.
- Causes less carbon emission compared to cement based screeds.

Consumption:
16 - 17 kg/m^2 (for 1 cm thickness)

Packaging:
35 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Off white colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.30 kg/L
Dry Bulk Density of Hardened Mortar	: 1.75 ± 10 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: ~ 8.5 L water / 35 kg powder
Pot Life	: 20 - 30 minutes
Initial Setting Time	: ≥ 20 minutes
Final Setting Time	: ≥ 90 minutes
Walk-on Time	: 2 hours
Top Coat Time	: After fully dried
Application Thickness	: 2 - 10 cm
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 16 N/mm^2 28 days C16 (EN 13813)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 5 N/mm^2 28 days F5 (EN 13813)
Reaction to Fire	: A1 (TS EN 13501-1)
pH	: ≥ 7
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C

TOPFLOOR®

Gypsum Based Self-Levelling Floor Mortar (2 - 10 mm)

Description:
Gypsum (calcium sulphate) based self-levelling **floor mortar** applied 2 - 10 mm, used for the purpose of eliminating and correcting surface defects on slab concrete.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and in dry enviroments,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Education facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- Concrete floors or floors covered with MAXIFLOOR,
- Floors with heating systems,
- Levelling the surface in 2 - 10 mm before laying ceramics, granites, marble, hardwood, parquet, laminate, epoxy, carpet, PVC and linoleum coverings.

Advantages:
- Applied in 2 - 10 mm thickness.
- Can be applied faster and easier than mortars with cement. Does not cause shrinkage cracks.
- Has high flexural and compressive strength.
- Can be walked on 2 hours after the application.
- Can be applied with machine.
- Can be applied on old cement or gypsum based floors.
- Balanced by self-levelling and covers the roughness of under layer.
- Makes the surface firm and resistant to abrasion when cured.
- Suitable for floors with heating systems.
- Causes less carbon emission compared to cement based screeds.

Consumption:
1.5 - 1.6 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.10 kg/L
Dry Bulk Density of Hardened Mortar	: 1.70 ± 10 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 L water / 25 kg powder
Pot Life	: ~ 20 minutes
Initial Setting Time	: ≥ 20 minutes
Final Setting Time	: ≥ 90 minutes
Walk-on Time	: 2 hours
Top Coat Time	: After fully dried
Application Thickness	: 2 - 10 mm
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 25 N/mm^2 28 days C25 (EN 13813)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 7 N/mm^2 28 days F7 (EN 13813)
Reaction to Fire	: A1 (TS EN 13501-1)
pH	: ≥ 7
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C

FLOORFIX® Rapid 10

Acrylic Based High Performance PVC Floor Covering Adhesive

Description:
Acrylic based, solvent-free, single component, multi-purpose dispersion floor covering adhesive for bonding PVC and linoleum floor coverings to pre-leveled surfaces. Adheres **fast** and **strongly.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and dry areas,
- Horizontal surfaces,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Educational facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- Bonding homogenious and heterogenious PVC floor coverings,
- Bonding linolium based floor coverings,
- Bonding PVC, foam, latex-based carpets, acoustic vinyl and textile insulation mats to leveled surfaces.

Advantages:
- Solvent-free.
- Can safely be used indoor as it is waterborne.
- Spread easily and easy-to-apply.
- Dries fast.
- Covers wider area in a short time.
- Can be applied on gypsum and cement based leveling compounds.
- Adheres well on the surface, provides excellent adhesion in a short time in the bonding of coating types that are difficult to adhere to.
- Can be used as a multi-purpose adhesive.
- Suitable for floor heating systems.
- Resistant to wheeled furniture.

Consumption:
250 - 350 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the type of comb used, application thickness, absorbency and smoothness of the floor, type of coating material and ambient conditions.)

Packaging:
20 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored flowable dispersion
Density	: 1.35 ± 0.05 kg/lt
Gumming Time	: 10 - 15 minutes
Open Working Time	: 15 - 30 minutes
Time to Opening to Traffic	: 24 - 48 hours
Complete Curing	: 3 - 4 days
Application Temperature	: Between +15°C and +30°C
Service Temperature	: +5°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FLOORFIX® Flex 30

Acrylic Based Flexible PVC Floor Covering Adhesive

Description:
Acrylic based, solvent-free, single component, **flexible** dispersion floor covering adhesive for bonding PVC and linoleum floor coverings to pre-leveled surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and dry areas,
- Horizontal surfaces,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Educational facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- Bonding homogenious and heterogenious PVC floor coverings,
- Bonding linolium based floor coverings,
- Bonding rubber based roll coverings.

Advantages:
- Solvent-free.
- Can safely be used indoor as it is waterborne.
- Spread easily and easy-to-apply.
- Offers long workability.
- Allows to correct errors that occur while the coating is placed thanks to its flexibility and re-adhesive ability.
- Can be applied on gypsum and cement based leveling compounds.
- Adheres well on the surface.
- Suitable for floor heating systems.
- Resistant to wheeled furniture.

Consumption:
250 - 350 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the type of comb used, application thickness, absorbency and smoothness of the floor, type of coating material and ambient conditions.)

Packaging:
20 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored flowable dispersion
Density	: 1.35 ± 0.05 kg/lt
Gumming Time	: 25 - 35 minutes
Open Working Time	: 35 - 45 minutes
Time to Opening to Traffic	: 24 - 48 hours
Complete Curing	: 3 - 4 days
Application Temperature	: Between +15°C and +30°C
Service Temperature	: +5°C / +70°C

FLOORFIX® Tacky 25

Acrylic Based Flexible PVC Floor Covering Adhesive

Description:
Acrylic based, solvent-free, single component, **flexible** dispersion floor covering adhesive with **improved stickiness** for bonding PVC and linoleum floor coverings to pre-leveled surfaces. Offers **long workability.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and dry areas,
- Horizontal surfaces,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Educational facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- Bonding homogenious and heterogenious PVC floor coverings,
- Bonding linolium based floor coverings,
- Bonding rubber based roll coverings.

Advantages:
- Solvent-free.
- Can safely be used indoor as it is waterborne.
- Spread easily and easy-to-apply.
- Has long workability, protects its bonding properties for long time.
- Allows to correct errors that occur while the coating is placed thanks to flexibility and re-adhesive ability.
- Remains sticky even the next day.
- Can be applied on gypsum and cement based leveling compounds.
- Adheres well on the surface.
- Suitable for floor heating systems.
- Resistant to wheeled furniture.

Consumption:
250 - 350 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the type of comb used, application thickness, absorbency and smoothness of the floor, type of coating material and ambient conditions.)

Packaging:
20 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored flowable dispersion
Density	: 1.35 ± 0.05 kg/lt
Gumming Time	: 25 - 30 minutes
Open Working Time	: 40 - 60 minutes
Time to Opening to Traffic	: 24 - 48 hours
Complete Curing	: 3 - 4 days
Application Temperature	: Between +15°C and +30°C
Service Temperature	: +5°C / +70°C

FLOORFIX® Eco 20

Acrylic Based PVC Floor Covering Adhesive

Description:
Acrylic based, solvent-free, single component, dispersion floor covering adhesive for bonding PVC and linoleum floor coverings to pre-leveled surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and dry areas,
- Horizontal surfaces,
- Residential buildings,
- Hospitals,
- Educational facilities,
- Shopping malls, stores and markets,
- Bonding homogenious and heterogenious PVC floor coverings,
- Bonding linolium based floor coverings,
- Bonding rubber based roll coverings.

Advantages:
- Solvent-free.
- Can safely be used indoor as it is waterborne.
- Spread easily and easy-to-apply.
- Odorless.
- Offers long workability.
- Can be applied on gypsum and cement based leveling compounds.
- Adheres well on the surface.
- Suitable for floor heating systems.
- Resistant to wheeled furniture.
- Economical.

Consumption:
250 - 350 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the type of comb used, application thickness, absorbency and smoothness of the floor, type of coating material and ambient conditions.)

Packaging:
20 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored flowable dispersion
Density	: 1.35 ± 0.05 kg/lt
Gumming Time	: 20 - 25 minutes
Open Working Time	: 25 - 35 minutes
Time to Opening to Traffic	: 24 - 48 hours
Complete Curing	: 3 - 4 days
Application Temperature	: Between +15°C and +30°C
Service Temperature	: +5°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPOX® A

Solvent-Free Epoxy Surface Primer

Description:
Epoxy resin based; solvent free, double component epoxy **floor primer.** Forms a film layer on cement based mineral surfaces. Can be used as primer under epoxy and polyurethane based coatings and paints.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a primer under the coatings in hygienic environments such as hospitals and laboratories, in food, medicine, dyestuff industries, printing houses, industrial kitchens, airplane maintenance hangars, factories, places where heavy forklift trucks are used, water purification facilities, places exposed to chemical corrosion, warehouses, terminals, shopping malls, schools and parking garages,
- As filler and repair mortar when mixed with appropriate aggregate,
- Under **REPOX** epoxy based floor coatings,
- As a primer under **POLAN** polyurethane based floor coatings.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- Penetrates deeply and fills the capillary voids on the concrete surface.
- Functions as a bonding bridge for epoxy and polyurethane coatings and paints which will be applied on it.
- Resistant to chemicals and inorganic acids, has high mechanical strength.

Consumption:
150 - 400 g/m^2 (for 140 - 400 µ thickness) (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface, and the method of application.)

Packaging:
In tin cans, sets of 20 kg (A+B)

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Transparent yellow
Mixture Ratio	: A: 13.6 kg, B: 6.4 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.08 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 500 ± 150 mPas (20°C)
Compressive Strength	: 68 - 75 N/mm^2 (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 10% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 100 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2. h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Hardness (Shore D)	: 75 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 30 - 40 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 8 - 10 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: For solvent-free coating: max. 24 hours (23°C TS 4317) For solventborne coating: 36 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

REPOX® AD

Solvent-Free Epoxy Surface Primer with Filler

Description:
Epoxy resin based; solvent free, double component, epoxy **floor primer** with low quantity of filler for concrete and cement based mineral surfaces. Can be used as primer under epoxy and polyurethane based floor coatings.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a primer under the coatings in hygienic environments such as hospitals and laboratories, in food, medicine, dyestuff industries, printing houses, industrial kitchens, airplane maintenance hangars, factories, places where heavy forklift trucks are used, water purification facilities, places exposed to chemical corrosion, warehouses, terminals, shopping malls, schools and parking garages,
- As a skimming layer with 1/1 aggregate addition,
- As filler and repair mortar when mixed with appropriate aggregate,
- Under **REPOX** epoxy based floor coatings,
- As a primer under **POLAN** polyurethane based floor coatings.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- Holds perfectly on cement based surfaces.
- Easy to apply in construction site as it is self-filled.
- Can be used as filler and repair mortar when mixed with appropriate aggregate.
- Resistant to chemicals and inorganic acids, has high mechanical strength.

Consumption:
250 - 500 g/m^2 (for 175 - 375 µ thickness) (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface, and the method of application.)

Packaging:
In tin cans, sets of 25 kg (A+B)

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Cream
Mixture Ratio	: A: 20 kg, B: 5 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.30 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 1800 ± 200 mPas (20°C)
Compressive Strength	: 70 - 75 N/mm^2 (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 8% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 100 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2. h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Hardness (Shore D)	: 75 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 40 - 50 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 8 - 10 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: For solvent-free coating: max. 24 hours (23°C TS 4317) For solventborne coating: 36 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

REPOX® AE

Solvent-Free Epoxy Impregnation Surface Primer

Description:
Epoxy resin based; solvent free, double component, low viscosity epoxy **impregnation surface primer** and **penetration material.** Can be used as primer under epoxy and polyurethane based floor coatings and paints for impregnation or can be used alone to prevent the dusting of the concrete.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a primer under the coatings in hygienic environments such as hospitals and laboratories, in food, medicine, dyestuff industries, printing houses, industrial kitchens, airplane maintenance hangars, factories, places where heavy forklift trucks are used, water purification facilities, places exposed to chemical corrosion, warehouses, terminals, shopping malls, schools and parking garages,
- Under the coating on dusting concretes,
- Under **REPOX** epoxy based floor coatings,
- As a primer under **POLAN** polyurethane based floor coatings.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- Has low viscosity.
- Penetrates deeply and fills the capillary voids on the concrete surfaces. Impregnates well. Adheres perfectly on cement based surfaces and prevent dusting.
- Functions as a bonding bridge with epoxy, polyurethane coatings and paints which will be applied on it.
- Resistant to chemicals and inorganic acids, has high mechanical strength.

Consumption:
100 - 200 g/m^2 (for maximum 100 µ thickness) (Varies depending on the absorption and the roughness of the surface and the method of application.)

Packaging:
In 20 kg tin cans sets (A+B)

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Transparent yellow
Mixture Ratio	: A: 13.6 kg, B: 6.4 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.05 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 300 ± 50 mPas (20°C)
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 10% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 100 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2. h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Hardness (Shore D)	: 75 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 20 - 30 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 8 - 10 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: For solvent-free coating: max. 24 hours (23°C TS 4317) For solventborne coating: 36 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPOX® AH

Solvent-Free Moisture Tolerant Epoxy Surface Primer

Description:
Epoxy resin based, solvent free, double component, low viscosity, moisture tolerant **epoxy primer,** penetration and impregnation material for concrete and cement based mineral surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Places where the surface moisture is maximum 6%,
- As a primer under the coatings in hygienic environments such as hospitals and laboratories, in food, medicine, dyestuff industries, printing houses, industrial kitchens, airplane maintenance hangars, factories, places where heavy forklift trucks are used, water purification facilities, places exposed to chemical corrosion, warehouses, terminals, shopping malls, schools and parking garages,
- As a primer under **REPOX** epoxy based floor coatings.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- Adheres perfectly on cement based **moist surfaces** and functions as a bonding bridge for epoxy coatings and paints which will be applied on it.
- Penetrates deeply and fills the capillary voids on the concrete surfaces.
- Has low viscosity.
- Resistant to chemicals and inorganic acids, has high mechanical strength.

Consumption:
100 - 200 g/m^2 (for maximum 100 µ thickness) (Varies depending on the absorption and the roughness of the surface and the method of application.)

Packaging:
In 20 kg tin cans sets (A+B)

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Transparent yellow
Mixture Ratio	: A: 12 kg, B: 8 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.08 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 900 ± 250 mPas (20°C)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Pot Life	: 40 - 60 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 8 - 10 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: For solvent-free coating: max. 24 hours (23°C TS 4317) For solventborne coating: 36 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

REPOX® CAP

Solvent-Free Epoxy Ceramic Bonding Primer

Description:
Epoxy resin based, solvent free, double component, non-absorbent **ceramic bonding primer** which contains silica sand. Used on ceramics and functions as a bonding bridge for epoxy and polyurethane coatings and paints which will be applied on it.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a bonding primer under the epoxy coatings in places with ceramic surfaces like hygienic environments such as hospitals and laboratories, in food, medicine, dyestuff industries, industrial kitchens, factories, warehouses, terminals, shopping malls, schools.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- Adheres perfectly on ceramic surfaces.
- Functions as a bonding bridge for epoxy, polyurethane coatings and paints which will be applied on it.
- Resistant to chemicals and inorganic acids, has high mechanical strength.

Consumption:
50 - 100 g/m^2 (for maximum 100 µ thickness) (Varies depending on the absorption and the roughness of the surface and the method of application.)

Packaging:
In 20 kg tin cans sets (A+B)

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Transparent
Mixture Ratio	: A: 14 kg, B: 6 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.08 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 450 ± 150 mPas (20°C)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Pot Life	: 40 - 50 minutes (23°C, 200g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 8 - 10 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: For solvent-free coating: max. 24 hours (23°C TS 4317) For solventborne coating: 36 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

REPOX® AC

Solvent-Free Epoxy Colored Primer and Mid-Coat

Description:
Epoxy resin based, solvent free, double component, **colored epoxy surface primer** and mid-coat material.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As mid-coat layer under the coatings in hygienic environments such as hospitals and laboratories, in food, medicine, dyestuff industries, printing houses, industrial kitchens, airplane maintenance hangars, factories, places where heavy forklift trucks are used, water purification facilities, places exposed to chemical corrosion, warehouses, shopping malls, schools and parking garages,
- To thicken the primer and give strength by sprinkling aggregate on it,
- Under **REPOX** epoxy based floor coatings,
- As mid-coat under **POLAN** polyurethane based floor coatings.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- As it has the same color with the top layer epoxy and polyurethane coating or paint to be applied on it, it provides a decorative look in case of a possible abrasion, and it enables to thicken the application as required before the top layer coating.
- Resistant to chemicals and inorganic acids, has high mechanical strength.

Consumption:
200 - 400 g/m^2 (for maximum 175 - 350 µ thickness) (Varies depending on the absorption and the roughness of the surface and the method of application.) When mixed with aggregate, thick mid-coats can be obtained.

Packaging:
In 20 kg tin cans sets (A+B)

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Standard RAL colors (Except metallic, phosphorous colors and colors beginning with 4000)
Mixture Ratio	: A: 13.6 kg, B: 6.4 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.15 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 900 ± 150 mPas (20°C)
Compressive Strength	: 65 - 75 N/mm^2 (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 10% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 100 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Hardness (Shore D)	: 75 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 30 - 40 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 8 - 10 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: For solvent-free coating: max. 24 hours (23°C TS 4317) For solventborne coating: 36 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPOX® AW

Waterborne Epoxy Surface Primer

Description:
Epoxy resin based, double component, **waterborne** surface primer for concrete and cement based mineral surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- As a primer under the coatings in hygienic environments such as hospitals (especially operation room walls) and laboratories, in food and chemical industries, potable water tanks, terminals, shopping malls, schools, tunnels and parking garages,
- Under **REPOX** epoxy based floor coatings,
- As a primer under **POLAN** polyurethane based floor coatings.

Advantages:
- Waterborne, odorless.
- Does not contain solvent or harmful chemicals.
- Holds and penetrates perfectly on cement based surfaces and prevents dusting.
- Functions as a bonding bridge for epoxy, polyurethane coatings and paints which will be applied on it.
- Resistant to moisture and water (Not resistant to the permanent moisture coming from negative direction).
- Has high mechanical strength.
- Has low viscosity.

Consumption:
100 - 200 g/m^2 (for 100 µ thickness) (Varies depending on the absorption and the roughness of the surface and the method of application.)

Packaging:
In 20 kg tin cans sets (A+B)

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Transparent
Mixture Ratio	: A: 7 kg, B: 13 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.12 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 600 ± 200 mPas (20°C)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 47% ± 2, by volume 45% ± 2
Pot Life	: ~ 80 minutes (23°C, 200 g)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 18 - 20 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: 48 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C) / 30 minutes (80°C)

REPOX® 510

Solvent-Free Epoxy Coating for Floors

Description:
Epoxy resin based, double component, **self-levelling,** solvent free floor coating material with high chemical resistance and mechanical strength and finishes in a flat surface.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Horizontal applications,
- Hygienic environments, such as hospitals and laboratories,
- Wine, beverage (except concentrated fruit syrup), meat, fish and similar food industries,
- Medicine, dyestuff, paper, accumulator and fertilizer industries,
- Laundries, industrial kitchens and dining halls,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as shopping malls, terminals,
- Places exposed to heavy vehicle traffic such as factories, warehouses and parkings,
- Data processing and control centers.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- Resistant to chemicals, water and inorganic acids.
- Has high mechanical and abrasion resistance.
- Hygienic and suitable for sterilised conditions, does not require maintenance.
- Can easily be cleaned thanks to its smooth surface.
- Forms a jointless surfaces, has a hard glassy appearance.

Consumption:
1.55 kg/m^2 for 1 mm thickness. (Varies depending on the absorption, roughness of the surfaces and the method of application.) On self-levelling (A+B) coatings, the thickness must not be less than 1.25 mm. A second layer can be applied if required.

Packaging:
Sets of 30 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Standard RAL colors (Except metallic, phosphorous colors and colors beginning with 4000)
Mixture Ratio	: A: 25.5 kg, B: 4.5 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.55 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1) (A+B)
Compressive Strength	: 40 - 50 N/mm^2 (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 10% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 100 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2. h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Hardness (Shore D)	: 75 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 50 - 70 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 10 - 12 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Time to Use	: 72 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: Maximum 24 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

REPOX® 520

Textured Epoxy Coating for Floors

Description:
Epoxy resin based, double component, solvent-free, **thixotropic floor coating material** with an orange peel appearance **(textured).**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal applications, in places where anti-slipness is required,
- As a nonslip floor coating on ramps,
- Places exposed to heavy vehicle traffic, such as factories, warehouses and parking garages,
- Wine, beverage (except concentrated fruit syrup), meat, fish and similar food industries,
- Medicine, dyestuff, paper, accumulator and fertilizer industries,
- Laundries, industrial kitchens and dining halls,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as shopping malls or terminals,
- Data processing and control centers,
- Airplane maintenance hangars.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- Makes the coating nonslip thanks to its textured surface.
- Resistant to chemicals, inorganic acids and water.
- Has high mechanical and abrasion resistance.
- Has high surface hardness.
- Hygienic and suitable for sterilised conditions, does not require maintenance.

Consumption:
450 - 600 g/m^2 (for 275 - 350 µ dry film thickness in single layer) (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface and the method of application.)

Packaging:
Sets of 30 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Standard RAL colors (Except metallic, phosphorous colors and colors beginning with 4000)
Mixture Ratio	: A: 25.8 kg, B: 4.2 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.65 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 7.000 - 13.000 mPas (20°C)
Compressive Strength	: 40 - 50 N/mm^2 (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 10% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 100 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2. h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Hardness (Shore D)	: 75 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 50 - 70 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 60 - 90 minutes (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 6 - 8 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Time to Use	: 24 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPOX® 550
Epoxy Paint and Coating

Description:
Epoxy resin based, double component, solvent-free, durable and easy-to-clean **paint** and **coating** material with high surface hardness and high chemical, water and mechanical resistance.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Concrete and metal surfaces,
- As a paint on machinery, buildings and building parts made of metal,
- Hygienic places such as hospitals and laboratories,
- Water tanks,
- Wine, beverage (except concentrated fruit syrup), meat, fish and similar food industries,
- Laundries, industrial kitchens and dining halls,
- Factories, warehouses and parking garages,
- Data processing and control centers.

Advantages:
- Does not contain solvent.
- Resistant to chemicals, inorganic acids and water.
- Has high mechanical and abrasion resistance.
- Hygienic and suitable for sterilised conditions, easy to clean.
- Has high surface hardness.

Consumption:
200 - 400 g/m^2 for 125 - 250 µ dry film thickness in single layer (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface and the method of application). A second layer can be applied if required.

Packaging:
Sets of 30 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Standard RAL colors (Except metallic, phosphorous colors and colors beginning with 4000)
Mixture Ratio	: A: 25.8 kg, B: 4.2 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.60 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 4,000 - 9,000 mPas (20°C)
Compressive Strength	: 40 - 50 N/mm^2 (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 10% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 100 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Hardness (Shore D)	: 75 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 50 - 60 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 60 - 90 minutes (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 5 - 7 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Time to Use	: 24 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

REPOX® 560WB
Waterborne Epoxy Paint and Coating

Description:
Epoxy resin based, double component, durable and easy-to-clean, waterborne **paint** and **coating** material with high chemical, moisture, water and mechanical resistance.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- In hygienic places such as hospitals and laboratories,
- Water tanks,
- Food industries,
- Shopping malls, terminals and schools,
- Factories, warehouses, tunnels and parking garages,
- As a paint on walls with smooth surfaces.

Advantages:
- Waterborne, odorless.
- Does not contain solvent or harmful chemicals.
- Resistant to water and moisture (except continuous moisture exposure from negative direction).
- Mechanically resistant to light and medium loads.
- Hygienic and suitable for sterilised conditions.
- Has permanent semi opaque surface.

Consumption:
150 - 250 g/m^2 for 115 - 195 µ dry film thickness in single layer (Varies depending on the absorption of the surface and the method of application).

Packaging:
Sets of 25 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Standard RAL colors (Except metallic, phosphorous colors and colors beginning with 4000)
Mixture Ratio	: A: 15 kg, B: 10 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.30 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Viscosity	: 3,000 - 5,000 mPas (20°C)
Compressive Strength	: 40 - 50 N/mm^2 (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 6% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 100 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 75% ± 4, by volume 66% ± 4
Hardness (Shore D)	: 70 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 60 - 90 minutes (23°C, 200 g)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 3 - 4 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 18 - 20 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: Maximum 24 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Time to Use	: 48 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

POLAN® 590
Polyurethane Flexible Self-Levelling Coating

Description:
Polyurethane based, double component, solvent-free, **flexible, self-levelling floor coating** material with mechanical strength.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal applications,
- Hygienic places such as hospitals and laboratories,
- Food and medicine industries,
- Swimming and decorative pools,
- Places exposed to heavy vehicle and pedestrian traffic, such as shopping malls, factories, ateliers, warehouses, cold storage rooms.

Advantages:
- Can be safely used indoor as it does not contain solvent.
- Flexible, covers cracks on the surface.
- Gives better results in surfaces that are exposed to resonance.
- Forms a seamless and jointless surface, resistant to aging.
- Resistant to salt water, solutions with salts, bases, diluted weak acids, gasoline and mineral oils.
- Has high mechanical and abrasion resistance.
- Hygienic, suitable for sterilised environments, does not require maintenance.
- Easy to clean thanks to its smooth surface.

Consumption:
1.45 kg/m^2 for 1 mm dry film thickness (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface, and the application method. Do not consume less than 0.7 kg/m^2.)

Packaging:
Sets of 25 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Polyurethane resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Standard RAL colors (Except metallic, phosphorous colors and colors beginning with 4000)
Mixture Ratio	: A: 20 kg, B: 5 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.45 ± 0.05 kg/L (23°C TS EN ISO 2811-1)
Compressive Strength	: 35 - 45 N/mm^2 (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Flexural Strength	: 10 - 18 N/mm^2 (DIN 52371 TS 985) 7 days
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Tensile Elongation	: > 60% (DIN 53504 TS 1967) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: < 60 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 100%, by volume 100%
Hardness (Shore A)	: 80 ± 5 (ASTM D 2240, DIN 53505)
Pot Life	: 30 - 40 minutes (23°C, 200 g, DIN 16945)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 1 - 2 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Dry to Touch Time	: 5 - 7 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Time to Use	: 72 hours (23°C TS 4317)
Top Coat Time	: No later than 24 hours from primer application (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

POLAN® AF

Polyurethane Aliphatic Top Coat Paint (UV Resistant)

Description:
Polyurethane/aliphatic isocyanate based, double component, solventborne, **UV resistant, glossy** top coating which is resistant to scratching with high color stability and mechanical resistance.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Concrete, steel and wooden surfaces,
- Epoxy and polyurethane coverings,
- Outer surfaces of vehicles such as tanks, tankers and concrete mixers,
- As last coating in places open to atmospheric conditions where high UV resistance, color permanency and glossiness is required.

Advantages:
- Keeps the color stable, resistant to UV, does not turn to yellow.
- Resistant to atmopheric conditions.
- Glossy.
- Flexible, covers cracks on the surface.
- Resistant to scratches, resistant to aging.
- Resistant to salt water, salt solutions, bases, diluted weak acids, gasoline and mineral oils.
- Forms a seamless and jointless surface, does not require maintenance.
- Easy to apply with a airless spray gun or roller.
- Easy to clean thanks to its smooth surface.

Consumption:
80 - 150 g/m^2 for maximum 80 µ thickness in single layer (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface, and the application method. Recommended to apply minimum 2 layers.)

Packaging:
Sets of 20 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Polyurethane resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Standard glossy RAL colors (Except metallic and phosphorous colors)
Mixture Ratio	: A: 16 kg, B: 4 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.25 ± 0.05 kg/L (23°C TS EN ISO 2811-1) (Changes depending on the color)
Viscosity	: 100 - 1100 mPas (23°C)
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: 75 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 78% ± 2, by volume 67% ± 2 (Changes depending on the color)
Flash Point	: > 21°C
Pot Life	: 4 - 6 hours (23°C, 200 g)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 20 minutes (23°C)
Dry to Touch Time	: 60 minutes (23°C)
Time to Use	: 8 hours (23°C)
Top Coat Time	: No later than 24 hours from primer application (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

POLAN® AFM

Polyurethane Aliphatic Top Coat Paint Semi-Matte Finish (UV Resistant)

Description:
Polyurethane/aliphatic isocyanate based, double component, solventborne, mechanically resistant, **UV resistant, semi-matte** top coating with high color stability and resistance to scratching.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Concrete, steel and wooden surfaces,
- Epoxy and polyurethane coverings,
- Floor coatings of sports fields,
- Outer surfaces of vehicles such as tanks, tankers and concrete mixers,
- Applications where glossiness is not required,
- As last coating in places open to atmospheric conditions where high UV resistance, color permanency and semi-matte finish looking is required.

Advantages:
- Semi-matte.
- Keeps the color stable, resistant to UV, does not turn to yellow.
- Resistant to atmopheric conditions.
- Flexible, covers cracks on the surface.
- Resistant to scratches, resistant to aging.
- Resistant to salt water, salt solutions, bases, diluted weak acids, gasoline and mineral oils.
- Forms a seamless and jointless surface, does not require maintenance.
- Easy to apply with a airless spray gun or roller.
- Easy to clean thanks to its smooth surface.

Consumption:
90 - 150 g/m^2 for maximum 80 µ thickness in single layer (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface, and the application method. Recommended to apply at least 2 layers.)

Packaging:
Sets of 24 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Polyurethane resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Standard semi-matte RAL colors (Except metallic and phosphorous colors)
Mixture Ratio	: A: 20 kg, B: 4 kg
Mixture Density	: 1.35 ± 0.05 kg/L (23°C TS EN ISO 2811-1) (Changes depending on the color)
Viscosity	: 100 - 1100 mPas (23°C)
Bond Strength by Pull-off	: > 2 N/mm^2 (EN 1504-2) 7 days
Abrasion Resistance (Taber)	: 75 mg, 1000 cycle (EN 1504-2)
Impact Resistance	: Class III (EN 1504-2)
Capillary Absorption and Water Permeability	: w < 0.1 kg/(m^2.h$^{0.5}$) (EN 1062-3)
Solid Content (Mixture)	: By weight 78% ± 2, by volume 67% ± 2 (Changes depending on the color)
Flash Point	: > 21°C
Pot Life	: 4 - 6 hours (23°C, 200 g)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +30°C
Dirt Pick-up Time	: 20 minutes (23°C)
Dry to Touch Time	: 60 minutes (23°C)
Time to Use	: 8 hours (23°C)
Top Coat Time	: No later than 24 hours from primer application (23°C TS 4317)
Complete Curing Time	: 7 days (23°C TS 4317)

DUROPAINT®

Floor Paint

Description:
Chlorine-rubber resin based, thixotropic, cold and thick applied **marking** and **floor** paint.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Painting and marking parking garages, motorways (light traffic), pedestrian ways and curbsides,
- Factory floors where chemical resistance is not required extensively,
- Sport areas and playgrounds,
- Hotels, laundries and service areas.

Advantages:
- Economical compared to epoxy based paints.
- Does not require primer.
- Since it is single component, it is easy to use, saves time and labor.
- Forms a thick and a high abrasion resistant surface.
- Easily wiped and washed. Does not scratch and does not allow dirt pick-up.
- Dries fast (in 90 minutes) and the painted area gets ready for use quickly.

Consumption:
Approximately 250 g/m^2 on each layer (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface.) Minimum 2 layers are applied.

Packaging:
20 kg tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Thixotropic paint
Density	: 1.40 ± 0.10 kg/L
Diluent	: Rapid thinner (Max. 15%)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Drying Time	: ~ 90 minutes (20°C)
Film Thickness	: Minimum 0.4 mm in one coat
Curing Time	: ~ 24 hours

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA®
Polyethylene Backer Rod

Description:
Closed cell structured, **polyethylene (PE)** based backer rod, used in adjusting joint depth.

Application Areas:
- Supporting the filler chemical used in joint and dilatation isolation,
- As joint filler in junctions of structural members such as doors and windows with the wall,
- To provide proper movements of joints by adjusting the joint depth,
- To prevent the filler chemical used in joints to bond to the floor and to offset the structure floor movement better.

Advantages:
- Reduces costs by preventing excess use of fillers such as sealants.
- Does not bond to MS, hybrid and polyurethane sealants which are applied on it and moves inside the joint separately.
- Flexible and can be squeezed.
- Air and water impermeable.
- Prolongs the life of joint sealant.
- Neutral, does not emit odor.
- Easy to apply.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the joint width.

Packaging:

Diameter	Meter/Bag
6 mm	2.000
8 mm	1.200
10 mm	1.000
15 mm	500
20 mm	270
25 mm	180
30 mm	120
35 mm	100
40 mm	80
50 mm	50
60 mm	40
70 mm	20

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored PE rod
Density	: 25 - 30 kg/m^3
Heat Conductivity Coefficient (λ)	: 0.04 W/mK
Water Absorption Sensitivity	: 1.5% change in volume after 28 days in water
Water Vapor Diffusion Coefficient (μ)	: ≥ 3500
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +100°C

POLIMIX
Polypropylene Fiber

Description:
Polypropylene based **fiber,** resistant to acids and alkaline, produced especially for concrete and mortars to **reduce the cracking** of concrete.

Application Areas:
Field Concrete:
- Industrial floors, parking garages, hangar floors, airports,
- Machinery foundations exposed to abrasion,
- Water tanks, swimming pool concrete,
- Thin floorings.

Mortars:
- All types of plaster, repair and isolation purposed mortars.

Precast Elements:
- Concrete pipe manufacturing,
- All types of precast elements.

Shotcrete:
- All types of spray concrete applications.

Advantages:
- Resistant to water and alkaline.
- Resistant to abrasion, increases resistance to impacts.
- Has high mechanical resistance due to effective dispersion in the concrete and low segregation.
- Since it prevents cracks, it can help waterproofing by removing capillary voids where water may leak in.
- Prevents shrinkage that results from water loss in fresh concrete by increasing tensile strength.
- Increases the resistance of concrete against fire.
- Reduces corrosion of metal reinforcement.
- Has lower cracking tendency.
- Increases strength against fractures on concrete edges and sides.

Consumption:
600 - 900 g in 1 m^3 concrete depending on usage.

Packaging:
In water soluble bags of 600 g or 900 g (Sizes from 3 mm, 6 mm, 12 mm, 19 mm... up to 60 mm are available.)

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Transparent white fiber
Density	: ~ 0.91 kg/L
Tensile Strength	: 500 - 700 N/mm^2
Modulus of Elasticity	: 2000 - 2800 N/mm^2
Alkaline Reaction	: Stable
Acid Reaction	: Stable
Moisture Uptake	: 70% moisture and 21°C < 0.10%
Heat Resistance	: Melts at +165°C
Elongation	: 25%
Flash Point	: > 239°C

STEELMIX
Steel Wire for Concrete Reinforcement

Description:
Low-carbon **steel wire,** produced by cold drawing method, especially for concrete, which provides **high flexural** and **impact strength** in **concrete.**

Application Areas:
- All types of open and closed field floor concrete,
- Prefabricated elements, concrete pipes,
- Shotcrete applications,
- Anti-seismic structures.

Advantages:
- Provides high resistance to impacts.
- Increases flexural strength by 50 - 70%.
- Provides strength against shrinkage and high resistance to dynamic loads and fatigue.
- Prevents crack formation and widening.
- Economical, increases construction speed.

Consumption:
Can be used 10 - 45 kg in 1 m^3 concrete depending on requirement.

Packaging:
25 kg packages

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey steel wire
Elongation at Rupture	: < 2%
Wire Drawing Strength	: ~1100 N/mm^2

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

THERMAL INSULATION SYSTEMS

FIRSTLEVEL®
Multi-Purpose Primer

Description:
Acrylic based, ready-to-use, single component **primer** for absorbent surfaces.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- For increasing adherence prior to adhesive, plaster and decorative plaster applications,
- For protecting water absorbent surfaces such as gypsum-plaster, gypsum plywood, gas concrete, chipboard, briquette from moisture,
- As primer before painting and wall paper applications
- To increase the adherence before applications on old surfaces.

Advantages:
- Economical, ready to use. Easily and quickly applied.
- Prevents the mortar to lose its water fast when applied prior to cement based coatings on absorbent surfaces.
- Provides resistance to moisture.
- Provides high adherence.
- Waterborne, odorless and safe to use indoor.

Consumption:
100 - 200 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface.)

Packaging:
5 kg and 20 kg plastic jerrycans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.02 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Drying Time	: 45 - 60 minutes
Second Coat Application Time	: 1 - 1.5 hours
Service Temperature	: - 30°C / +80°C

DECOPRIMER®
Decorative Plaster Primer

Description:
Acrylic dispersion based, single component, white colored, waterborne **primer** with high covering properties which can be used under all cement-based interior and exterior cladding materials.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- For increasing adherence prior to the application of decorative plasters on thermal insulation board plasters,
- As a primer before applications on old surfaces,
- Under all cement based interior and exterior facade coating materials.

Advantages:
- Provides high adherence between the surface and the coating mortar.
- Prevents the mortar to lose its water fast when applied prior to cement based coatings on absorbent surfaces.
- Provides resistance to moisture.
- Has covering power.
- Ready to use, easily and quickly applied.
- Waterborne, odorless, and safe to use indoor.
- Easy to apply with its white color in thermal insulation applications.

Consumption:
100 - 300 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
15 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored, acrylic based dispersion
Density	: ~ 1.55 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Drying Time	: ~ 6 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

AKRILAN® 700
Acrylic Adhesive for Thermal Insulation Systems

Description:
Acrylic dispersion based, high performance, **ready-to-use**, paste type adhesive for bonding thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Mineral based surfaces,
- Bonding thermal insulation boards (EPS, XPS, Stone Wool etc.) on surfaces such as painted, gypsum board, gypsum-plaster, cement-bonded particle boards and wood.

Advantages:
- Ready to use. Unlike cement based products, it does not create dust.
- Does not contain solvent, odorless. Safe to use indoor.
- Since it is more elastic and provides a stronger bond compared to cement-based adhesives, it is preferred in bonding thermal and acoustic insulation plates on painted surfaces, especially indoor.
- Resistant to moisture.
- Applied easily and saves labor.
- Allows water vapor permeability.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
15 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored, acrylic based dispersion
Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1015-12)
Working Time	: 20 minutes
Fixing with Wall Plugs	: Minimum 48 hours later
Plaster Application Time	: 1 - 2 days later
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

PU 961

PU Adhesive Foam

Description:
Single component, **polyurethane foam** which is cured very fast with the humidity in the air. It is applied with its special gun and used for fast and strong adhesion of thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bonding EPS and XPS boards used in thermal insulation systems,
- Bonding and fixing materials such as wood, concrete, metal, brick etc.
- Bonding decorative construction elements such as frames of coated EPS used on facades,
- Applications where minimum expansion of foam is required,
- Mounting and isolating frames of doors and windows.

Advantages:
- Bonds perfectly on all types of surfaces (except PE, PP, teflon).
- Has high thermal and acoustic insulation property.
- Resistant to all kinds of weather conditions and vapor.
- Its expansion on the surface is minimum. Does not expand and lose volume when cured.
- Enables working even in low temperatures.
- Enables plugging after approximately 2 hours due to fast curing. Saves time.
- Easy to apply, labor effective.
- Water impermeable, mould resistant and overpaintable.
- Ready to use.
- Does not contain propellant gases harmful to ozone layer.

Consumption:
40 - 50 L/1000 ml (Varies depending on the application surface and the application method.)

Packaging:
750 ml (Gross 850 g) pressurized tin cans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Pink colored foam
Mixture Density	: 21 ± 3 g/cm³ (ASTM D1622)
Tack-Free Time	: 6 ± 2 min. (ASTM C1620) (1 cm width)
Cutting Time	: 25 - 35 min. (ASTM C1620) (1 cm width)
Fire Class (Cured Foam)	: B3 (DIN 4102)
Expansion Rate	: 30 - 50%
Yield	: 40 – 50 L/1000 ml (ASTM C 1536)
Thermal Conductivity Coef.	: 0.030 W/mK (+20°C) (DIN 52612)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +100°C

STRAFIX®

Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive Mortar

Description:
Cement based, polymer added, high performance, flexible **adhesive** mortar with high stability, for thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bonding thermal insulation boards (EPS,XPS and stone wool) on concrete, brick, gas concrete and similar surfaces with rough and thin plaster.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Flexible.
- Provides high stability, does not sag and crack.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application method:
For EPS and XPS : 3- 4 kg/m²
For stone wool : 4 - 5 kg/m²

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Open Time	: 15 minutes
Fixing with Wall Plugs	: Minimum 24 hours later
Plaster Application Time	: 1 - 2 days later
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Size	: Amount above of 1 mm sieve ≤ 1% (TS EN 1015-1)
Bulk Density of Fresh Mortar	: ≥ 1000 kg/m³ (TS EN 1015-6)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 6 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength to the Substrate	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-12)
Adhesion Strength to Thermal Insulation Board	: ≥ 0.08 N/mm² (TS EN 13494)
Water Absorption	: After 30 minutes; ≤ 5 g After 240 minutes; ≤ 10 g (TS EN 12808-5)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

STRAFIX®

Stone Wool Adhesive Mortar

Description:
Cement based, polymer added, high performance, flexible **adhesive** mortar with high stability, for **stone wool** thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bonding stone wool thermal insulation boards on concrete, brick, gas concrete and similar surfaces with rough and thin plaster.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Flexible.
- Provides high stability, does not sag and crack.

Consumption:
4 - 5 kg/m²

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Open Time	: 15 minutes
Fixing with Wall Plugs	: Minimum 24 hours later
Plaster Application Time	: 1 - 2 days later
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Size	: Amount above of 1 mm sieve ≤ 1% (TS EN 1015-1)
Bulk Density of Fresh Mortar	: ≥ 1000 kg/m³ (TS EN 1015-6)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 4 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 12 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength to the Substrate	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-12)
Adhesion Strength to Thermal Insulation Board	: ≥ 0.08 N/mm² (TS EN 13494)
Water Absorption	: After 30 minutes; ≤ 5 g After 240 minutes; ≤ 10 g (TS EN 12808-5)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

PROX® 540

Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive Mortar

Description:
Cement based **adhesive** mortar for thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bonding thermal insulation boards (EPS and XPS) on concrete, brick, gas concrete and similar surfaces with rough and thin plaster.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Does not sag and crack on vertical surfaces.

Consumption:
3 - 4 kg/m² (Varies depending on the application method.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1.5 hours
Open Time	: 15 minutes
Fixing with Wall Plugs	: Minimum 24 hours later
Plaster Application Time	: 1 - 2 days later
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Size	: Amount above of 1 mm sieve ≤ 1% (TS EN 1015-1)
Bulk Density of Fresh Mortar	: ≥ 1000 kg/m³ (TS EN 1015-6)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 6 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength to the Substrate	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-12)
Adhesion Strength to Thermal Insulation Board	: ≥ 0.08 N/mm² (TS EN 13494)
Water Absorption	: After 30 minutes; ≤ 5 g After 240 minutes; ≤ 10 g (TS EN 12808-5)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

STRAFIX®

Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Fine)

Description:
Cement based, polymer added, high performance, **fiber supported, fine aggregated plastering** mortar for thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a surface plaster on thermal insulation boards (EPS, XPS and stone wool).

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Flexible.
- Provides high stability, does not sag and crack.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Can directly be overpainted.

Consumption:
3 - 4 kg/m² (Varies depending on the application method.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Size	: Amount above of 1 mm sieve ≤ 1.0% (TS EN 1015-1)
Bulk Density of Fresh Mortar	: ≥ 1150 kg/m³ (TS EN 1015-6)
Dry Bulk Density of Hardened Mortar	: 1400 ± 200 kg/m³ (TS EN 1015-10)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 6 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength to Thermal Insulation Board	: ≥ 0.08 N/mm² (TS EN 13494)
Water Absorption	: ≤ 0.5 kg/(m².min$^{0.5}$) (TS EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability Coefficient (μ)	: ≤ 15 (TS EN 1015-19)
Thermal Conductivity	: 0.61 λ_{10} W/mK (TS EN 1745 - Table A12)(P50%)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

STRAFIX®

Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Coarse)

Description:
Cement based, polymer added, high performance, **fiber supported, coarse aggregated plastering** mortar for thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a surface plaster on thermal insulation boards (EPS, XPS and stone wool).

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Flexible.
- Provides high stability, does not sag and crack.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Can directly be overpainted.

Consumption:
4 - 5 kg/m² (Varies depending on the application method.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored coarse powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.60 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5 - 6 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Bulk Density of Fresh Mortar	: ≥ 1150 kg/m³ (TS EN 1015-6)
Dry Bulk Density of Hardened Mortar	: 1400 ± 200 kg/m³ (TS EN 1015-10)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 6 N/mm² (TS EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength to Thermal Insulation Board	: ≥ 0.08 N/mm² (TS EN 13494)
Water Absorption	: ≤ 0.5 kg/(m².min$^{0.5}$) (TS EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability Coefficient (μ)	: ≤ 15 (TS EN 1015-19)
Thermal Conductivity	: 0.61 λ_{10} W/mK (TS EN 1745 - Table A12)(P50%)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

STRAFIX®

Thermal Insulation Board Adhesive and Plastering Mortar

Description:
Cement based, polymer added, high performance, flexible **adhesive** and **plastering** mortar for thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Adhesion and plastering of thermal insulation boards (EPS, XPS and stone wool).

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes, is flexible.
- Provides high stability, does not sag and crack.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Can directly be overpainted.
- Allows adhesion and plastering with a single product.

Consumption:
4 - 5 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application method.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.55 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
As an Adhesive Mortar;	
Open Time	: 15 minutes
Fixing with Wall Plugs	: Minimum 24 hours later
Plaster Application Time	: 1 - 2 days later
Adhesion Strength to the Substrate	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1015-12)
As a Plastering Mortar;	
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1015-11)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 6 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength to Thermal Insulation Board	: ≥ 0.08 N/mm^2 (TS EN 13494)
Water Absorption	: ≤ 0.5 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (TS EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability Coefficient (μ)	: ≤ 15 (TS EN 1015-19)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

STRAFIX®

Decorative Plaster 15
Mineral Textured - White (Fine)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **decorative** facade top coat with **1.5 mm mineral granular texture.** It is applied with a trowel.

Application Areas:
- As a top coat decorative coating material in thermal insulation systems,
- Top of interior and exterior facade plasters.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Has a decorative look and provides homogenous application.
- Wavelike appearance in imperfect thermal insulation system applications can be corrected.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Resists to external impacts and protects the building for long time.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Exterior facade paints can be applied on top of it.
- Fine granular texture reduces product consumption.

Consumption:
2.25 - 2.75 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored granule
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 - 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 - 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.45 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W2; C≤0.20 kg/(m^2.minute$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability (μ)	: ≤ 15 (EN 1015 - 19)
Application Thickness	: ~ 1.5 mm
Complete Drying Time	: 1 - 2 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

STRAFIX®

Decorative Plaster 20
Mineral Textured - White (Coarse)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **decorative** facade top coat with **2 mm mineral granular texture.** It is applied with a trowel.

Application Areas:
- As a top coat decorative coating material in thermal insulation systems,
- Top of interior and exterior facade plasters.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Has a decorative look and provides homogenous application.
- Wavelike appearance in imperfect thermal insulation system applications can be corrected.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Resists to external impacts and protects the building for long time.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Exterior facade paints can be applied on top of it.

Consumption:
2.50 - 3.50 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored granule
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 - 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 - 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.45 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W2; C≤0.20 kg/(m^2.minute$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability (μ)	: ≤ 15 (EN 1015 - 19)
Application Thickness	: ~ 2 mm
Complete Drying Time	: 1 - 2 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

STRAFIX®

Decorative Plaster C30
Fine Line Patterned - White

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **fine line patterned decorative** facade top coat. It is applied with a trowel.

Application Areas:
- As a top coat decorative coating material in thermal insulation systems,
- Top of interior and exterior facade plasters.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Has a decorative look thanks to its particular fine line patterns .
- Wavelike appearance in imperfect thermal insulation system applications can be corrected.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Resists to external impacts and protects the building for long time.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Exterior facade paints can be applied on top of it.

Consumption:
2.4 - 3 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored granule
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 - 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 – 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.45 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W2; C≤0.20 kg/(m^2.minute$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability (μ)	: ≤ 15 (EN 1015 - 19)
Application Thickness	: ~ 2 mm
Complete Drying Time	: 1 - 2 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

STRAFIX®

Decorative Plaster C40
Coarse Line Textured - White

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **coarse line textured decorative** facade top coat. It is applied with a trowel.

Application Areas:
- As a top coat decorative coating material in thermal insulation systems,
- Top of interior and exterior facade plasters.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Has a decorative look thanks to its particular coarse line texture.
- Wavelike appearance in imperfect thermal insulation system applications can be corrected.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Resists to external impacts and protects the building for long time.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Exterior facade paints can be applied on top of it.

Consumption:
3 - 3.5 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored granule
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 - 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 – 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.45 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W2; C≤0.20 kg/(m^2.minute$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability (μ)	: ≤ 15 (EN 1015 - 19)
Application Thickness	: 2 - 3 mm
Complete Drying Time	: 1 - 2 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

PROX®550

Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Fine)

Description:
Cement based, **fiber supported, fine aggregated plastering** mortar for thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a surface plaster on thermal insulation boards (EPS and XPS).

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Does not sag and crack on vertical surfaces.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Can directly be overpainted.

Consumption:
3 - 4 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application method.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1.5 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Aggregate Size	: Amount above of 1 mm sieve ≤ 1.0% (TS EN 1015-1)
Bulk Density of Fresh Mortar	: ≥ 1150 kg/m^3 (TS EN 1015-6)
Dry Bulk Density of Hardened Mortar	: 1400 ± 200 kg/m^3 (TS EN 1015-10)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1015-11)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 6 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength to Thermal Insulation Board	: ≥ 0.08 N/mm^2 (TS EN 13494)
Water Absorption	: ≤ 0.5 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (TS EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability Coefficient (μ)	: ≤ 15 (TS EN 1015-19)
Thermal Conductivity	: 0.61 λ_{10} W/mK (TS EN 1745 - Table A12)(P50%)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

PROX® 552

Thermal Insulation Board Plastering Mortar - Fiber Supported (Coarse)

Description:
Cement based, **fiber supported, coarse aggregated plastering** mortar for thermal insulation boards.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- As a surface plaster on thermal insulation boards (EPS and XPS).

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Does not sag and crack on vertical surfaces.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Can directly be overpainted.

Consumption:
4 - 5 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application method.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored coarse powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.60 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5 - 6 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1.5 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Bulk Density of Fresh Mortar	: ≥ 1150 kg/m^3 (TS EN 1015-6)
Dry Bulk Density of Hardened Mortar	: 1400 ± 200 kg/m^3 (TS EN 1015-10)
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1015-11)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 6 N/mm^2 (TS EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength to Thermal Insulation Board	: ≥ 0.08 N/mm^2 (TS EN 13494)
Water Absorption	: ≤ 0.5 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (TS EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability Coefficient (μ)	: ≤ 15 (TS EN 1015-19)
Thermal Conductivity	: 0.61 λ_{10} W/mK (TS EN 1745 - Table A12)(P50%)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

PROX® 581

Decorative Plaster Mineral Textured - White (Fine)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **decorative** facade top coat with **1.5 mm mineral granular texture.** It is applied with a trowel.

Application Areas:
- As a top coat decorative coating material in thermal insulation systems,
- Top of interior and exterior facade plasters.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Has a decorative look and provides homogenous application.
- Wavelike appearance in imperfect thermal insulation system applications can be corrected.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Resists to external impacts and protects the building for long time.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Exterior facade paints can be applied on top of it.
- Fine granular texture reduces product consumption.

Consumption:
2.25 - 2.75 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored granule
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 - 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.45 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W2; C≤0.20 kg/(m^2.minute$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability (μ)	: ≤ 15 (EN 1015 - 19)
Application Thickness	: ~ 1.5 mm
Complete Drying Time	: 1 - 2 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

PROX® 582

Decorative Plaster Mineral Textured - White (Coarse)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **decorative** facade top coat with **2 mm mineral granular texture.** It is applied with a trowel.

Application Areas:
- As a top coat decorative coating material in thermal insulation systems,
- Top of interior and exterior facade plasters.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply, provides perfect adhesion.
- Has a decorative look and provides homogenous application.
- Wavelike appearance in imperfect thermal insulation system applications can be corrected.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Resists to external impacts and protects the building for long time.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Exterior facade paints can be applied on top of it.

Consumption:
2.50 - 3.50 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored granule
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 - 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.45 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W2; C≤0.20 kg/(m^2.minute$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Permeability (μ)	: ≤ 15 (EN 1015 - 19)
Application Thickness	: ~ 2 mm
Complete Drying Time	: 1 - 2 days
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

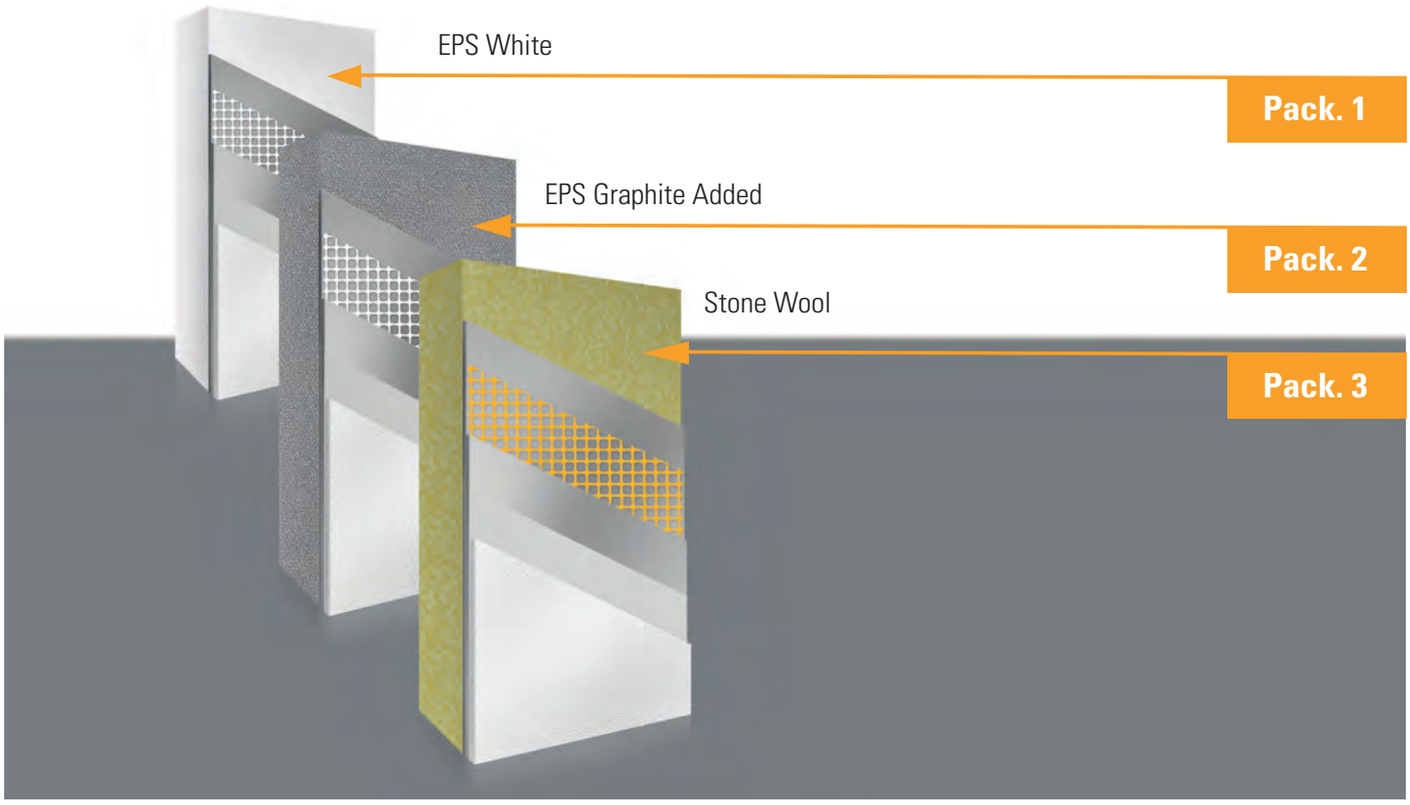
FIXA

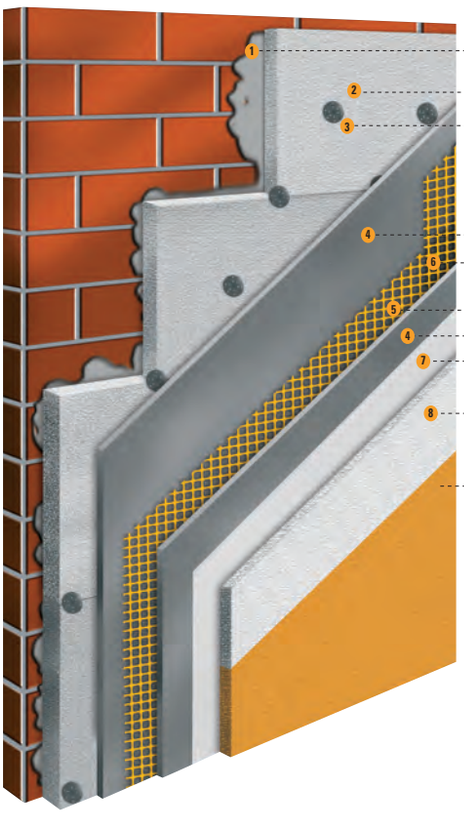
Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

STRAFIX® THERMAL INSULATION SYSTEMS

STRAFIX Thermal Insulation Systems are developed by FIXA Construction Chemicals for **reliable, longlasting and economical insulation. STRAFIX Thermal Insulation Systems** provide you up to **50% energy savings** and reduces your expenditures by protecting both from heat and cold and allowing the heat to be evenly distributed in the building.

There are **3** types of packages:





- **STRAFIX** Adhesive Mortar
- **STRAFIX** Thermal Insulation Board
- **STRAFIX** Wall Plug
- **STRAFIX** Fiber Supported Plastering Mortar - 1. Layer
- **STRAFIX** Corner Profile with Mesh
- **STRAFIX** Plaster Mesh
- **STRAFIX** Fiber Supported Plastering Mortar - 2. Layer
- **DECOPRIMER** Decorative Plaster Primer
- **STRAFIX** Decorative Plaster
- Exterior Facade Paint

Product	m²/Consumption (EPS)	m²/Consumption (Stone Wool)
1- STRAFIX Adhesive Mortar	4 kg/m²	5 kg/m²
2- STRAFIX Thermal Insulation Board	1 m²	1 m²
3- 1 STRAFIX Wall Plug	6 pieces	-
3- 2 STRAFIX Stone Wool Plug	-	6 pieces
4- STRAFIX Fiber Supported Plastering	5 kg/m²	5 kg/m²
5- STRAFIX Plaster Mesh	1.1 m²	1.1 m²
6- STRAFIX Corner Profile with Mesh	0.25 mt	0.25 mt
7- DECOPRIMER Decorative Plaster Primer	0.10 kg/m²	0.10 kg/m²
8- STRAFIX Decorative Plaster	2.7 kg/m²	2.7 kg/m²

Consumption rates are given for 1 m².
Please consult FIXA Construction Chemicals *for further information.*

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

CONCRETE and MORTAR ADMIXTURES

AQUAPLUS®

Waterproofing Mortar and Screed Admixture

Description:
Mortar and screed admixture that allows ease of application by increasing **waterproofing** and workability of **plaster** and **floor** screeds.

Application Areas:
- Tunnels and channels,
- Water tanks,
- Indoor and outdoor plaster,
- Concrete blocks,
- Swimming pools,
- Floor screeds.

Advantages:
- Increases water impermeability by entraining air and diminishing the formation of capillary voids and water channels in the mortar and the plaster.
- Increases resistance of plaster against rain water and freeze-thaw cycles.
- Protects the plaster from weather conditions.
- Prevents capillary cracks and bubbles.
- Due to its plasticizing effect it decreases water amount of the mixture.
- Increases workability.
- Decreases the segregation and efflorescence effect observed in mortars without admixture.
- Economical, there is no need to use lime to provide plasticity or to increase volume in the plaster.

Consumption:
0.5 - 1 kg (for 50 kg of cement)

Packaging:
6 kg, 20 kg and 30 kg plastic jerrycans and 180 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Yellow colored liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.02 kg/L
pH	: 11 - 12 (20°C)
Viscosity	: ~ 20 seconds (20°C)
Amount of Chloride and Nitrate	: None
Freezing Point	: < 0°C

AQUALATEX®

Mortar and Screed Admixture with Waterproofing and Bonding Properties

Description:
Multi-purpose, liquid synthetic rubber emulsion which increase the adherence and **waterproofing** properties of the the cement based mortars.

Application Areas:
- Concrete repairs,
- Plasters,
- Coverings resistant to abrasion,
- Increase adherance between old and new concrete,
- Ceramic adhesive mortars,
- Places that require waterproofing,
- To prevent reinforcement corrosion,
- Sheet iron, zinc and PVC eaves, chimney flashings for waterproofing.

Advantages:
- Provides high performance waterproofing. Protects the reinforcement against corrosion.
- Generates an elastic covering on wide surfaces and increases the adherence strength of mortar, plaster and screed, does not shrink and crack. Provides high adherence, reduces shrinkage.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Resistant to many chemicals and mineral oils.
- Adheres perfectly.
- Non-poisonous.
- More economical than epoxy or polyester resin mortars and reduces labor costs.
- Not effected by cold or hot weather or sunlight.
- Ready to use, can be diluted with water.

Consumption:
Volume ratios are given below:

Waterproofing	Aqualatex/Water : 1/3 - 1/4 Cement/Sand : 1/3
Concrete Repairs	Aqualatex/Water : 1/2 - 1/3 Cement/Sand : 1/2 - 1/3
Floor Screeds	Aqualatex/Water : 1/3 - 1/4 Cement/Sand : 1/3
Outdoor Plasters	Aqualatex/Water : 1/3 - 1/4 Cement/Sand : 1/3
Bridge and Bonding Primer	Aqualatex/Water : 1/1 Cement/Sand : 1/1

Packaging:
6 kg, 20 kg and 30 kg plastic jerrycans and 180 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored liquid
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.01 kg/L (20°C)
pH	: 7 - 9 (20°C)
Time Between Layers	: 4 - 5 hours
Flexibility	: Very good

ANTIFREEZE 100

Concrete and Mortar Admixture for Anti-Frost

Description:
Polynaphthalene sulfonate and **nitrate salt based** concrete and mortar admixture which increases the fluidity and accelerates the setting of the concrete in weather conditions when the risk of frost is high and gives **resistance to the concrete against frost.** Does not contain chlorine.

Application Areas:
- Protection the concrete against frost throughout the day in cold weather,
- Applications where early high resistance is required in cold weather,
- Protection of cement based indoor and outdoor plasters against frost,
- Sudden temperature decrease,
- When the molds are needed to be removed early,
- Floor screeds,
- Production of all kinds of concrete, with or without reinforcement,
- Pouring of precast and prefabricated concrete,
- Production of ready-mix concrete with or without pumps.

Advantages:
- Protects the concrete from frost when pouring the concrete in cold weather and gives it early resistance.
- Shortens the initial and final setting time.
- Does not damage the reinforcement as it does not contain chlorine. Not corrosive. Can be used safely in reinforced concrete buildings.
- Provides the continuity of the construction work in cold weather, without any need to delay the concrete pouring.
- Ensures the homogenous distribution of the cement and sand particles in the concrete and the mortar and provides the hydration on a larger surface.

Consumption:
1 - 2.5 kg product is used for 100 kg binder (cement, fly ash, slag etc.). This amount can be increased up to 5 kg in very cold weather.

Packaging:
30 kg plastic jerrycans and 180 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Brown colored liquid
Liquid Density	: 1.15 ± 0.05 kg/L (20°C)
pH	: 6 - 8 (20°C)
Chlorine Content	: < 0.1%
Freezing Point	: -10°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

MOLD RELEASE AGENTS and CURING COMPOUNDS

POLYFORM 100

Wooden Mold Release Agent

Description:
High quality, ready-to-use mold release agent that allows the mold to be separated easily from the concrete. Contains a special emulsifier blend and provides a smooth and a spotless surface.

Application Areas:
- Conventional wooden mold systems,
- All kinds of mold surfaces, especially absorbent ones.

Advantages:
- Ready to use, applied directly without diluting.
- Easy to apply.
- Allows the mold to be quickly dismantled.
- Reduces bubbles on the concrete surface and enables a smooth and spotless surface.
- Minimizes the need for cleaning in repeated uses of the molds. Reduces mold and labor costs significantly.
- Does not cause blocking in the spraying machine as it is highly fluid.
- Increase the effectiveness and extends the life of the mold.
- Does not contain solvent.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the type of the mold; 1 L of POLYFORM 100 lubricates about 19 - 29 m^2 of mold surface when applied with a roller, and 38 - 58 m^2 when sprayed with a pressurized pump.

Packaging:
30 L plastic jerrycans and 210 L barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Cream-white colored emulsion
Liquid Density	: 0.96 ± 0.02 kg/L (20°C)
Flash Point	: Not flammable
Application Temperature	: ≥ 5°C

POLYFORM 300

General Purpose Plywood, Wooden Mold Release Agent

Description:
Chemical emulsion based, **high quality, ready-to-use, general purpose** mold release agent that allows the mold to be separated easily from the concrete. Contains a special emulsifier blend and provides a smooth and spotless surface.

Application Areas:
- All kinds of plywood, plastic and similar molds,
- Conventional wooden mold systems,
- Wooden mold systems with metal accessories,
- All kinds of mold surfaces, especially absorbent ones,
- Detailed concrete molds systems, with low temperature curing and large surface areas.

Advantages:
- For general use, can be used in various mold types.
- Ready to use, applied directly without diluting.
- Does not damage the film layer of the plywood molds.
- Easy to apply.
- Allows the mold to be quickly dismantled.
- Reduces bubbles on the concrete surface, enables a smooth and spotless surface.
- Minimizes the need for cleaning in repeated uses of the molds. Reduces mold and labor costs significantly.
- Does not cause blocking in the spraying machine as it is highly fluid.
- Increases the efficiency and extends the life of the mold.
- Does not contain solvent.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the type of the mold; 1 L of POLYFORM 300 lubricates about 19 - 28 m^2 of mold surface when applied with a roller, and 37 - 56 m^2 when sprayed with a pressurized pump.

Packaging:
30 L plastic jerrycans and 210 L barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Cream-white colored emulsion
Liquid Density	: 0.93 ± 0.02 kg/L (20°C)
Flash Point	: Not flammable
Application Temperature	: ≥ 5°C

POLYFORM K

Concentrated Mold Release Agent

Description:
High quality, concentrated mold release agent that allows the mold to be separated easily from the concrete. Contains a special emulsifier blend and provides a smooth and spotless surface.

Application Areas:
- Conventional wooden mold systems,
- All types of molds, such as plywood, plastic etc.
- Wooden mold systems with metal accessories,
- All types of mold surfaces, especially with high absorbency.

Advantages:
- Diluted with stated amount of water.
- Easy to apply.
- Does not damage the film layer of the plywood molds.
- Allows the mold to be quickly dismantled.
- Increases the efficiency and extends the life of the mold.
- Reduces bubbles on the concrete surface and enables a smooth and spotless surface.
- Minimizes the need for cleaning in repeated uses of the molds. Reduces mold and labor costs significantly.
- Does not cause blocking in the spraying machine as it is highly fluid.
- Does not contain solvent.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the type of the mold and dilution ratio; 1 L of POLYFORM K lubricates about 17 - 26 m^2 of mold surface when applied with a roller, and 35 - 52 m^2 when sprayed with a pressurized pump.

Packaging:
30 L plastic jerrycans and 210 L barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Yellow colored liquid
Liquid Density (Undiluted)	: 0.86 ± 0.02 kg/L (20°C)
Flash Point	: Not flammable
Application Temperature	: ≥ 5°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

POLYFORM STEEL

Steel, Tunnel Mold Release Agent

Description:
High quality, ready-to-use mold release agent that allows the mold to be separated easily from the concrete by preventing the adhesion between the fresh concrete and the mold. **Resistant to steam cure.** Provides a smooth and spotless surface. Especially developed for effective results in large surface concrete molds.

Application Areas:
- Especially for tunnel-steel mold systems which are heated and applied steam curing,
- Smooth molds with low absorption,
- Plywood mold systems,
- Polyester mold systems,
- Precast and sliding mold surfaces,
- Large surface concrete molds with details.

Advantages:
- Avoids rust and prevents corrosion in steel molds.
- Ready to use, applied directly without diluting.
- Resistant to heat and steam curing.
- Provides perfect results in smooth molds with low absorption.
- Easy to apply.
- Allows the mold to be quickly dismantled.
- Reduces bubbles on the concrete surface and enables a smooth and spotless surface.
- Minimizes the need for cleaning in repeated uses of the molds. Reduces mold and labor costs significantly.
- Does not cause blocking in the spraying machine as it is highly fluid.
- Extends the life of the mold.
- Does not contain solvent.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the type of the mold; 1 L POLYFORM STEEL lubricates about 17 - 26 m^2 of mold surface when applied with a roller, and 35 - 43 m^2 when sprayed with a pressurized pump.

Packaging:
30 L plastic jerrycans and 210 L barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Dark brown liquid
Liquid Density	: 0.86 ± 0.02 kg/L (20°C)
Kinematic Viscosity	: 15 - 20 cSt (+40°C)
Application Temperature	: ≥ 5°C

POLYFORM GREEN

Vegetable Oil Based Mold Release Agent

Description:
Vegetable oil based, environmental friendly, high quality, **ready-to-use** mold release agent that allows the mold to be separated easily from the concrete. **Does not contain mineral oils.** Can be used in all types of mold systems and provides a smooth and spotless concrete surface.

Application Areas:
- All types of mold systems, such as wooden, plywood, plastic, steel etc.
- Precast, environment friendly projects and decorative concrete applications,
- White and colored concrete applications,
- Vertical and horizontal surfaces.

Advantages:
- Does not contain mineral oils, ecological.
- Ready to use, applied directly without diluting.
- Does not cause color variations on the concrete surface.
- Not toxic or irritant.
- Conforms to the rules of environment and occupational health.
- Easy to apply.
- Allows the mold to be quickly dismantled.
- Appropriate for steam cure.
- Extends the life of the mold as it protects the mold against rust formation.
- Reduces bubbles on the concrete surface, enables a spotless and smooth surface.
- Minimizes the need for cleaning in repeated uses of the molds. Reduces mold and labor costs significantly.
- Does not cause blocking in the spraying machine as it is highly fluid.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the type of the mold; 1 L of POLYFORM GREEN lubricates about 20 - 30 m^2 of mold surface when applied with a roller, and 40 - 55 m^2 when sprayed with a pressurized pump.

Packaging:
30 L plastic jerrycans and 210 L barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored emulsion
Liquid Density	: 0.98 ± 0.02 kg/L (20°C)
Flash Point	: Not applicable
Application Temperature	: ≥ 5°C

KURFIX® 200

Acrylic Based, Waterborne Curing Compound

Description:
Acrylic emulsion based, white colored and waterborne liquid **curing** compound that prevents quick loss of water from the concrete.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- All vertical and horizontal concrete surfaces,
- Right after fresh concrete and surface hardener applications,
- Concrete applications where the air flow and evaporation is high and the moisture is low,
- Airport and field concrete,
- Concrete roads and bridges,
- Canals.

Advantages:
- Increases the resistance of concrete.
- Prevents shrinkage cracks on the concrete surface caused by fast drying during curing.
- Has water repellent property.
- More effective than other curing methods such as sack or canvas laying or watering.
- **Does not contain solvent,** is not flammable, safe to use indoor.
- Does not obstruct resin and cement based applications on the cured surface.
- Easy to apply and labor-cost effective, economical.

Consumption:
200 - 300 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the concrete surface.)

Packaging:
30 kg plastic jerrycans and 180 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored liquid
Appearance After the App.	: Light opaque transparent layer
Liquid Density	: ~ 1.07 kg/L (20°C)
Drying Time	: 2 hours (ASTM C 309)
Flash Point	: Not flammable

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

KURFIX® 300

Solvent Based Curing Compound

Description:
Transparent amber-yellow, **hydrocarbon resin** based, solventborne liquid **curing compound** that prevents quick loss of water from the concrete. Forms a film layer which reduces shrinkage cracks on the surface by preventing the water inside the fresh concrete from evaporating.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- All vertical and horizontal concrete surfaces,
- Right after fresh concrete and surface hardener applications,
- Concrete applications where the air flow and evaporation is high and the moisture is low,
- Surfaces which will later be covered with paint, ceramics, epoxy etc.
- Airport and field concrete,
- Concrete roads and bridges,
- Canals and dams,
- Retaining walls.

Advantages:
- Increases the resistance of concrete.
- Prevents shrinkage cracks on the concrete surface caused by fast drying during curing.
- Has water repellent property.
- More effective than other curing methods such as sack or canvas laying or watering.
- Provides a more effective curing than the paraffin and acrylic based curing compounds.

Consumption:
150 - 180 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the concrete surface.)

Packaging:
15 kg tin cans, 30 kg plastic jerrycans and 180 kg barrels.

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Transparent amber yellow colored liquid
Appearance After the App.	: Smooth, transparent film
Liquid Density	: ~ 0.90 kg/L (20°C)
Drying Time	: 40 minutes (ASTM C 309)
Flash Point	: +80°C

KURFIX® 400

Solvent Based Curing Compound and Surface Protector

Description:
Transparent yellow color, **hydrocarbon solvents** and **acrylic resin** based, solvenborne liquid **curing compound** and **surface protector** which prevents quick loss of water and generates a protective layer, and reduces the abrasion by penetrating the capillary structure of the surface. Forms a film layer which reduces shrinkage cracks on the surface by preventing the water inside the fresh concrete from evaporating. Reduces surface abrasion by binding the particles on the surface stronger to each other.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- All vertical and horizontal concrete surfaces,
- Concrete, brick, stone and plaster coated wall surfaces,
- Wooden, terracotta, concrete and screed floors indoors,
- Right after fresh concrete and surface hardener applications for curing purposes,
- Concrete applications where the air flow and evaporation is high and the moisture is low,
- Surfaces which will later be covered with paint, ceramics, epoxy etc.
- Airport and field concrete,
- Concrete roads and bridges,
- Canals and dams,
- Retaining walls,
- Terraces.

Advantages:
As Curing Material:
- Increases the resistance of the concrete.
- Prevents shrinkage cracks resulting from fast drying while concrete surface is cured.
- More effective than other curing methods such as sack or canvas laying or watering.
- Provides a more effective curing than the paraffin and acrylic based curing compounds.
- Compatible to cement, epoxy and polyurethane coatings.

As Surface Protector:
- Generates a harder and dust free surface that is resistant to abrasion, by binding particles to each other.
- Protects the surface against moisture and provides resistance to oil, light acids and chemicals.
- Has water repellent property.
- Prevents plaster againts cracks formed due to frost by avoiding water inflow.
- Protects porous surfaces against dirt and dusting. Allows ease of maintenance.
- Penetrates fresh concrete, does not form layers thus does not peel off and allows the surface to breathe.

Consumption:
170 - 250 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the concrete surface.)

Packaging:
14 kg tin cans and 165 kg barrels

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Transparent yellow colored liquid
Appearance After the App.	: Smooth, transparent layer
Liquid Density	: ~ 0.85 kg/L (20°C)
Drying Time	: 2 - 4 hours (ASTM C 309)
Flash Point	: + 80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience an under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures

CEMENT BASED PLASTERS and BONDING MORTARS

BETOPRIMER®

Primer for Exposed Concrete Surfaces

Description:
Acrylic polymer based, single component **plaster primer** with quartz granular for exposed concrete surfaces to increase the adherence of the surface and workability time, applied before cement or gypsum based plasters.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal - vertical applications and ceilings,
- To increase adherence on exposed concrete surfaces, prior to application of cement or gypsum based plaster mortars,
- To protect water absorbent surfaces such as gypsum-plaster, gypsum-plywood, gas concrete, chipboard, briquette from moisture,
- To increase adherence prior to plaster application on ceilings,
- To increase adherence before applications on old surfaces.

Advantages:
- Waterborne, odorless and safe to use indoor.
- Provides high adherence.
- Increases workability and working time on cement and gypsum based plasters.
- Prevents the mortar to lose its water fast when applied prior to cement and gypsum based coatings on absorbent surfaces.
- Provides resistance to moisture.
- Colored and easy to apply.

Consumption:
150 - 250 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the application surface.)

Packaging:
12 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Blue colored acrylic dispersion
Density (Undiluted)	: 1.55 ± 0.05 kg/L
Dilution Ratio with Water	: 4 - 6 L water / 12 kg product
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Drying Time	: 60 - 90 minutes
Application Thickness	: Min. 0.15 mm, Max. 0.30 mm
Curing Time	: ~ 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

PRIMEX®

Primer for Exposed Concrete and Gypsum Based Plaster

Description:
Acrylic polymer based, single component **economical plaster primer** with quartz granular for exposed concrete surfaces to increase the adherence of the surface and workability time, applied before cement or gypsum based plasters.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal - vertical applications and ceilings,
- To increase adherence on concrete surfaces, prior to application of cement or gypsum based plaster mortars,
- To protect water absorbent surfaces such as gypsum-plaster, gypsum-plywood, gas concrete, chipboard, briquette from moisture,
- To increase adherence prior to plaster application on ceilings,
- To increase adherence before applications on old surfaces.

Advantages:
- Waterborne, odorless and safe to use indoor.
- Economical.
- Provides high adherence.
- Increases workability and working time on cement and gypsum based plasters.
- Prevents the mortar to lose its water if applied prior to cement and gypsum based coatings on absorbent surfaces.
- Provides resistance to moisture.
- Colored and easy to apply.

Consumption:
150 - 250 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the concrete surface.)

Packaging:
12 kg and 15 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Dusty rose - pink colored acrylic dispersion
Density (Undiluted)	: 1.55 ± 0.05 kg/L
Dilution Ratio with Water	: 3 L water / 15 kg product
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Drying Time	: 60 - 90 minutes
Application Thickness	: Min. 0.15 mm, Max. 0.50 mm
Curing Time	: ~ 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

PERFIX®

Insulation Plaster with Perlite (White)

Description:
White cement based insulation plaster with **perlite** with increased thermal and sound insulation properties, made with special particle-sized fillers and performance increasing chemicals.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Ceilings and vertical surfaces,
- Surfaces such as coarse plaster, gas concrete, brick, pumice and briquette,
- Plastering the load bearing system components such as columns, beams, shear walls.

Advantages:
- Integrates with the surface easily since it is cement based.
- Preferred to gypsum because of its high resistance to cracking, especially on surfaces such as gas concrete
- Can be used on ceilings and vertical surfaces since it displays thixotropic behavior.
- Supports sound and thermal insulation due to its perlite content.
- Its light weight reduces the dead load of the structure.
- Can be used on exposed concrete before gypsum application in order to protect the reinforcement against corrosion.
- Recommended for imperfect surfaces on which plaster application is required.
- Provides high adherence.
- Water vapor permeable, allows the surface to breathe.
- Fire resistant.

Consumption:
13 kg/m^2 (for 1 cm thickness) (Varies depending on the application surface.)

Packaging:
35 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.30 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 8.5 - 9.5 L water / 35 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 - 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Application Thickness	: Minimum 1 cm, Maximum 3 cm
Reaction to Fire	: A1 (EN 13501-1)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W1; C ≤ 0.40 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Perm.Coef. (μ)	: ≤ 25 (EN 1015-19)
Heat Conductivity Coef. (λ)	: 0.26 W/mK
Complete Drying Time	: 12 - 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA®
Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Coarse)

Description:
Cement based, single component, ready-mixed **coarse** plaster with chemical and fiber additives, applied **manually.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wall and ceiling,
- Surfaces such as brick, gas concrete, concrete, exposed concrete, pumice and briquette.

Advantages:
- Saves time and labor.
- Adheres strongly to the surface , does not fal lor sag.
- Does not crack due to its fiber content.
- Has higher quality consistency than plain plasters as a plant manufactured mortar.
- More resistant to outdoor conditions compared to plain plasters.
- Recommended for imperfect surfaces on which plaster application is required.

Consumption:
14 - 16 kg/m^2 (for 1 cm thickness)

Packaging:
40 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6.4 - 7.2 L water / 40 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 3 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 - 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.2 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W1; C ≤ 0.40 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Perm.Coef. (μ)	: ≤ 25 (EN 1015-19)
Application Thickness	: 1 - 3 cm
Time to Use	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®
Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Coarse) White

Description:
White cement based, single component, ready-mixed **coarse** plaster with chemical and fiber additives, applied **manually.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wall and ceiling,
- Surfaces such as brick, gas concrete, concrete, exposed concrete, pumice and briquette.

Advantages:
- Can be used without painting due to its white color.
- Gives the building a better look.
- Reduces paint consumption.
- Saves time and labor.
- Adheres strongly to the surface, does not fal lor sag.
- Does not crack due to its fiber content.
- Has higher quality consistency than plain plasters as a plant manufactured mortar.
- More resistant to outdoor conditions compared to plain plasters.
- Recommended for imperfect surfaces on which plaster application is required.

Consumption:
14 - 16 kg/m^2 (for 1 cm thickness)

Packaging:
40 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6.4 - 7.2 L water / 40 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 2.5 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 - 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.2 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W1; C ≤ 0.40 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Perm.Coef. (μ)	: ≤ 25 (EN 1015-19)
Application Thickness	: 1 - 3 cm
Time to Use	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®
Ready-Mixed Machine Applied Fiber Supported Plaster (Coarse)

Description:
Cement based, single component, ready-to-use **coarse** plaster with chemical and fiber additives, applied **with machine** or manually.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wall and ceiling,
- Surfaces such as brick, gas concrete, concrete, exposed concrete, pumice and briquette.

Advantages:
- Adheres strongly to the surface, does not fall or sag.
- Can be applied both with machine and manually, practical.
- Saves time and labor as it is applied fast with machine.
- Reduces wear of augers when applied with machine does not cause blockage.
- Does not crack due to its fiber content.
- Enables a homogenous finish as it is easy to spread over the surface and fills the gaps on the surface.
- Has higher quality consistency than plain plasters as a manufactured mortar.
- More resistant to outdoor conditions compared to plain plasters.
- Recommended for imperfect surfaces on which plaster application is required.

Consumption:
13 - 15 kg/m^2 (for 1 cm thickness)

Packaging:
40 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 7.2 - 8 L water / 40 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 3 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 - 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.2 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W1; C ≤ 0.40 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Perm.Coef. (μ)	: ≤ 25 (EN 1015-19)
Application Thickness	: 1 - 3 cm
Time to Use	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA®

Ready-Mixed Machine Applied Fiber Supported Plaster (Coarse) White

Description:
White cement based, single component, ready-to-use **coarse** plaster with chemical and fiber additives, applied **with machine** or manually.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wall and ceiling,
- Surfaces such as brick, gas concrete, concrete, exposed concrete, pumice and briquette.

Advantages:
- Aesthetic and decorative, gives the building a better look.
- Adheres strongly to the surface, does not fall or sag.
- Can be applied both with machine and manually, practical.
- Saves time and labor as it is applied fast with machine.
- Reduces wear of augers when applied with machine, does not cause blockage.
- Does not crack due to its fiber content.
- Enables a homogenous finish as it is easy to spread over the surface and fills the gaps on the surface.
- Has higher quality consistency than plain plasters as a manufactured mortar.
- More resistant to outdoor conditions compared to plain plasters.
- Recommended for imperfect surfaces on which plaster application is required.

Consumption:
13 - 15 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
40 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 7.2 - 8 L water / 40 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 3 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS III; ≥ 3.5 - 7.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.2 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W1; C ≤ 0.40 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Perm.Coef. (μ)	: ≤ 25 (EN 1015-19)
Application Thickness	: 1 - 3 cm
Time to Use	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®

Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Fine)

Description:
Cement based, single component, ready-mixed **fine** plaster with chemical additives, applied manually or by **machine.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wall and ceiling,
- To obtain a flat surface prior to paint and decorative coverings on surfaces such as coarse plaster, concrete and exposed concrete.

Advantages:
- Provides a smooth surface.
- Saves time and labor.
- Adheres strongly to the surface, does not fall or sag.
- Easily and quickly applied both manually or by machine.
- Has higher quality consistency than plain plasters as a plant manufactured mortar.
- More resistant to outdoor conditions compared to plain plasters.

Consumption:
1.4 - 1.7 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
40 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 8.8 - 10.4 L water / 40 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 3 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS IV; ≥ 6 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W1; C ≤ 0.40 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Perm.Coef. (μ)	: ≤ 25 (EN 1015-19)
Application Thickness	: 2 - 6 mm
Time to Use	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®

Ready-Mixed Hand Plaster (Fine) - White

Description:
White cement based, single component, ready-mixed **fine** plaster with chemical additives, applied manually or by **machine.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wall and ceiling,
- To obtain a flat surface prior to paint and decorative coverings on surfaces such as coarse plaster, concrete and exposed concrete.

Advantages:
- Provides a smooth surface.
- Can be used without painting due to its white color.
- Gives the building a better look.
- Reduces paint consumption.
- Saves time and labor.
- Adheres strongly to the surface, does not fall or sag.
- Easily and quickly applied both manually and by machine as well.
- Has higher quality consistency than plain plasters as a plant manufactured mortar.
- More resistant to outdoor conditions compared to plain plasters.

Consumption:
1.4 - 1.7 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
40 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.35 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 8.8 - 10.4 L water / 40 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 3 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS IV; ≥ 6 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 (EN 1015-12)
Capillary Water Absorption	: W1; C ≤ 0.40 kg/(m^2.min$^{0.5}$) (EN 1015-18)
Water Vapor Perm.Coef. (μ)	: ≤ 25 (EN 1015-19)
Application Thickness	: 2 - 6 mm
Time to Use	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA®
Cement Based Thin Satin Putty (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, **thin satin putty** with chemical additives which covers all surface imperfections and prepares the surface to paint.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Wall and ceiling,
- Coarse plaster, fine plaster and concrete surfaces,
- Repairing fine cracks on the surface,
- As the top coat fine finishing plaster in order to have a smooth surface before painting.

Advantages:
- Provides a smooth surface.
- Does not crack since it has higher adherence and durability compared to gypsum and gypsum based materials.
- Can be used without painting due to its white color.
- Aesthetic and decorative, gives the building a better look.
- Reduces paint consumption.
- Covers the imperfections on the surface.
- Does not soften after curing when it gets in contact with water since it is resistant to water and moisture.

Consumption:
Appr. 1 kg/m² (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bag

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.02 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 7 - 8 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 3 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: CS IV; ≥ 6 N/mm² (EN 1015-11)
Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm² (EN 1015-12)
Application Thickness	: 1 - 3 mm
Time to Use	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®
Roof Ridge Adhesive Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component high performance adhesive mortar with chemical additives with high stability in **assembling roof ridges.**

Application Areas:
- Outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Assembling and bonding of roof ridges,
- Bonding red color arris gutters on the building.

Advantages:
- Decorative with its red color.
- Does not crack due to its fiber content.
- Provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost and is not affected by changes in temperature.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
600 g/1 piece of ridge

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Red colored coarse powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.55 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 4.5 - 5.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2.5 - 3 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Shear Strength	: 0.3 N/mm² (TS EN 998-2 EK C-EN 771)
Walk on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

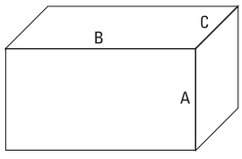
FIXA®
Gas Concrete Bonding Mortar

Description:
Cement based, high performance, single component gas concrete bonding mortar with chemical additives.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bonding construction elements with high water absorption, such as gas concrete and brick.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Respond to the water absorption characteristics of the gas concrete and does not dry quickly.

Consumption:



A (cm)	B (cm)	C (cm)	kg/m²
20	50	20	5 - 7
20	70	20	5 - 7
30	50	15	3 - 5
30	70	15	4 - 5
30	50	20	4 - 6
30	70	20	4 - 6

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 7.5 - 8 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2.5 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Compressive Strength	: M10; ≥ 10 N/mm² 28 days (EN 1015-11)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

TILE and CERAMIC ADHESIVES

FIXA®

Extra Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, extra featured powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time,** used for bonding tiles and ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics and similar materials with more than 3% water absorption rate.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply.
- Provides long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied plates.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m²

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 7 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2.5 - 3 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm² (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm² 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®

Extra Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, extra featured powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time,** used for bonding tiles and ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics, mosaic and similar materials with more than 3% water absorption rate.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply.
- Decorative with its white color.
- Enables to start the tile grout application quickly as it has the same color as the white tile grout.
- Provides long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied plates.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m²

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 7 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 2.5 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm² (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm² 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA® FLEXUP

Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, high performance powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time,** used for bonding covering materials such as granite and ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding covering materials such as medium and large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramics, marble, clinker, mosaics, decorative brick, natural stone, travertine on concrete, plaster and screed surfaces in wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens.

Advantages:
- Saves labor and time with its long workability time.
- Has high adherance strength.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied plates.
- Spread to the surface and combed easily with a trowel.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.
- Allows working with various covering materials in different sizes.
- Covers large areas with less material and gives less load to the structure.

Consumption:
3 - 4 kg/m²

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 7 - 7.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 6 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm² (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm² 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA® FLEXUP

Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, high performance powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time,** used for bonding covering materials such as granite and ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding covering materials such as medium and large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramics, marble, clinker, mosaics, decorative brick, natural stone, travertine on concrete, plaster and screed surfaces in wet areas such as bathrooms and kitchens.

Advantages:
- Decorative with its white color.
- Enables to start the tile grout application quickly as it has the same color as the white tile grout.
- Saves labor and time with its long workability time.
- Has high adherance strength.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied plates.
- Spread to the surface and combed easily with a trowel.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.
- Allows working with various covering materials in different sizes.
- Covers large areas with less material and gives less load to the structure.

Consumption:
3 - 4 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 7 - 7.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 5 - 6 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®

Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T

Description:
Cement based, single component powder mortar with **reduced slip,** used for bonding tiles and ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics with more than 3% water absorption rate,
- Covering materials with a maximum size of 33 x 33 cm.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply.
- Economical.
- Does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 20 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®

Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component powder mortar with **reduced slip,** used for bonding tiles and ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics with more than 3% water absorption rate,
- Covering materials with a maximum size of 33 x 33 cm.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply.
- Economical.
- Decorative with its white color.
- Enables to start the tile grout application quickly as it has the same color as the white tile grout.
- Does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1.5 hours
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 20 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

PROX® 910

Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T

Description:
Cement based, single component powder mortar for bonding tiles and ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics with more than 3% water absorption rate,
- Covering materials with a maximum size of 33 x 33 cm.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply.
- Economical.
- Does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 - 2 hours
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 20 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

PROX® 911

Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component powder mortar for bonding tiles and ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics with more than 3% water absorption rate,
- Covering materials with a maximum size of 33 x 33 cm.

Advantages:
- Easy to apply.
- Economical.
- Decorative with its white color.
- Enables to start the tile grout application quickly as it has the same color as the white tile grout.
- Does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: ~ 5 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1.5 hours
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 20 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA®

Fast Setting Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1FT

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **fast setting,** high performance and stability powder adhesive mortar **with reduced slip (C1FT).**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Places required to be ready for use within 24 hours,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Sets fast and gains its strength in 6 hours, allows tile grouting in 3 - 4 hours.
- Provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6.5 - 6.75 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Pot Life	: 25 - 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Early Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After 6 hours ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1348)
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After Min. 10 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 EN 1346)
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (28 days) (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 6 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA®

Fast Setting Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1FT (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **fast setting,** high performance and stability powder adhesive mortar **with reduced slip (C1FT).**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Places required to be ready for use within 24 hours,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Sets fast and gains its strength in 6 hours, allows tile grouting in 3 - 4 hours.
- Decorative with its white color.
- Since it is the same color as the white joint, the joint application can be started in a shorter time.
- Provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6.75 - 7 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Pot Life	: 25 - 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Early Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After 6 hours ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1348)
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After Min. 10 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 EN 1346)
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (28 days) (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 6 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

FIXA®

Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2T

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **flexible,** high performance and stability powder adhesive mortar **with reduced slip.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramic, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2.5 hours
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 20 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

FIXA®

Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2T (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **flexible,** high performance and stability powder adhesive mortar **with reduced slip.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramic, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Decorative with its white color.
- Since it is the same color as the white joint, the joint application can be started in a shorter time.
- Flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 20 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA®

FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **very flexible** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Very flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Provides long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Resistant to water and frost, and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2.5 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

FIXA®

FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **very flexible** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces,
- Bonding glass mosaics.

Advantages:
- Decorative with its white color.
- Since it is the same color as the white joint, the joint application can be started in a shorter time.
- Provides long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Very flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost, and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

PROX® 950

FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **flexible** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Provides long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Resistant to water and frost, and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2.5 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

PROX® 951

FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **flexible** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces,
- Bonding glass mosaics.

Advantages:
- Decorative with its white color.
- Since it is the same color as the white joint, the joint application can be started in a shorter time.
- Provides long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost, and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

HIGHFLEX®

Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **S1 class very flexible** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Places exposed to temperature changes, such as cold storage depots, flash freezing facilities and floor heating systems,
- Places exposed to water and outdoor weather conditions, such as pools, water tanks, terraces and balconies,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Very flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Has transverse deformation property.
- Resistant to water and frost, and to the tensions on the surface that are caused by sudden temperature changes.
- Provides long working time, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2.5 - 3 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Transverse Deformation	: ≥ 2.5 mm and < 5 mm (EN 12002)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

HIGHFLEX®

Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1(White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **S1 class very flexible** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker, glass mosaic and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Places exposed to temperature changes, such as cold storage depots, flash freezing facilities and floor heating systems,
- Places exposed to water and outdoor weather conditions, such as pools, water tanks, terraces and balconies,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Decorative with its white color.
- Since it is the same color as the white joint, the joint application can be started in a shorter time.
- Very flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Has transverse deformation property.
- Resistant to water and frost, and to the tensions on the surface that are caused by sudden temperature changes.
- Provides long working time, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 2.5 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Transverse Deformation	: ≥ 2.5 mm and < 5 mm (EN 12002)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

HIGHFLEX® PRO

Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES2

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **S2 class very flexible** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time,** with superior qualities.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Places exposed to temperature changes, such as cold storage depots, flash freezing facilities and floor heating systems,
- Places exposed to water and outdoor weather conditions, such as pools, water tanks, terraces and balconies,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Very flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Has transverse deformation property.
- Resistant to water and frost, and to the tensions on the surface that are caused by sudden temperature changes.
- Provides long working time, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2.5 - 3 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Transverse Deformation	: ≥ 5 mm (EN 12002)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

HIGHFLEX® PRO

Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES2 (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **S2 class very flexible** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time,** with superior qualities.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramics, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker, glass mosaic and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Places exposed to temperature changes, such as cold storage depots, flash freezing facilities and floor heating systems,
- Places exposed to water and outdoor weather conditions, such as pools, water tanks, terraces and balconies,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Decorative with its white color.
- Since it is the same color as the white joint, the joint application can be started in a shorter time.
- Very flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Has transverse deformation property.
- Resistant to water and frost, and to the tensions on the surface that are caused by sudden temperature changes.
- Provides long working time, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5.5 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 2.5 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Transverse Deformation	: ≥ 5 mm (EN 12002)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

HIGHFLEX® FLUID

Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2ES1

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **S1 class very flexible,** high performance and stability powder mortar with **reduced slip** and **long working time** which is easy to apply thanks to its **fluidity.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal surfaces; concrete, screed or cement-bonded particle boards and insulation panels such as stone wool, expanded and extruded,
- Bonding large size floor tiles, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker, decorative bricks, glass mosaics, terra cotta and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Industrial places exposed to heavy loads such as factories or plants,
- Places exposed to temperature changes, such as cold storage depots, flash freezing facilities and floor heating systems,
- Places exposed to water and outdoor weather conditions, such as pools, water tanks, terraces and balconies,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Very flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Has transverse deformation property.
- Resistant to water and frost, and to the tensions on the surface that are caused by sudden temperature changes.
- Can correct the cavities and defects up to 5 mm.
- Provides long working time, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied plates.
- Provides high stability and is easy to apply on floors with its fluid form.
- Ensures the back side of the ceramics and all types of natural stones are covered, thanks to its consistency.
- Makes the levelling of ceramics and natural stones easy while laying.

Consumption:
2 - 4 kg/m^2 (Varies depending on the application surface and trowel notch size.)

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.30 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 7 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 2 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Transverse Deformation	: ≥ 2.5 mm and < 5 mm (EN 12002)
Walk-on Time	: ~ 6 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA® FLEX

Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (Double Component)

Description:
Double component, very strong and flexible adhesive with **reduced slip** and **long working time.** Component A is a cement based, polymer added powder mortar, component B is a very flexible polymer emulsion.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding large size floor and wall ceramic, granite, granite ceramic, marble, clinker and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces,
- Bonding ceramics on gypsumboard,
- Bonding covering materials such as ceramics, granite ceramic, marble up to 30 m height on facades of buildings. Mechanical fixing should be done if necessary.

Advantages:
- Very flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost, and to the tensions on the surface that are caused by sudden temperature changes.
- Provides long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust applied boards.
- Not affected by temperature changes, has high freeze-thaw resistance.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
5.5 - 6.5 kg/m^2

Packaging:
Component A: 25 kg kraft bags
Component B: 6 kg plastic jerrycans

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: A : Grey colored fine powder B : White colored liquid
Density	: A : ~ 1.50 kg/L, B : ~ 1.03 kg/L
Mixture Ratio	: 6 kg liquid / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1 hour
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

FIXA®

Fast Setting Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2FT

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **fast setting,** high performance and stability powder adhesive mortar **with reduced slip (C2FT).**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Places required to be ready for use within 24 hours,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Sets fast and gains its strength in 6 hours, allows tile grouting in 3 - 4 hours.
- Provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6.5 - 6.75 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Pot Life	: 25 - 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Early Tensile Adhesion Strength After	: 6 hours ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1348)
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After Min. 10 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 EN 1346)
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 (28 days) (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 6 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

FIXA®

Fast Setting Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2FT (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **fast setting,** high performance and stability powder adhesive mortar **with reduced slip (C2FT).**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Places required to be ready for use within 24 hours,
- Bonding small and medium size floor and wall ceramics and all kinds of natural stone coverings,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic such as work places, shopping malls, schools and hospitals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Bonding ceramics on old granite and marble surfaces.

Advantages:
- Sets fast and gains its strength in 6 hours, allows tile grouting in 3 - 4 hours.
- Decorative with its white color.
- Since it is the same color as the white joint, the joint application can be started in a shorter time.
- Provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost and is not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
4 - 6 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6.75 - 7 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 2 - 3 minutes
Pot Life	: 25 - 30 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Early Tensile Adhesion Strength After	: 6 hours ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1348)
Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After Min. 10 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 EN 1346)
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 (28 days) (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 6 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

FIXA®

Pool and Wet Floor Adhesive Mortar C2TES1

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **S1 class, very flexible,** high performance adhesive powder adhesive mortar **with extended open time, reduced slip** and **very long working time.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Wet areas such as pools, water tanks, sauna, Turkish baths,
- Bonding covering materials such as ceramics and glass mosaic on surfaces such as concrete, plaster and screed.

Advantages:
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Enables long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust bonded boards.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.50 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 6.5 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2.5 - 3 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

FIXA®

Pool and Wet Floor Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (White)

Description:
White cement based, single component, polymer added, **S1 class, very flexible,** high performance adhesive powder adhesive mortar **with extended open time, reduced slip** and **very long working time.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Wet areas such as pools, water tanks, sauna, Turkish baths,
- Bonding covering materials such as ceramics and glass mosaic on surfaces such as concrete, plaster and screed.

Advantages:
- Decorative with its white color.
- Enables to start the tile grouting faster as it has the same color as the white tile grout.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Enables long workability, saves time and labor.
- Allows sufficient time to adjust bonded boards.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.

Consumption:
3.5 - 4 kg/m^2

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.45 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6.5 - 7 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 2 - 2.5 hours
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

FIXA®

Natural Stone and Brick Adhesive Mortar

Description:
Cement based, single component, polymer added, **flexible, thick bed** adhesive mortar with reduced slip and high performance and stability.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Bonding covering materials such as natural stone, granite, marble, brick or bigger sized ceramics,
- Bonding floor coverings on imperfect surfaces without combing.

Advantages:
- Flexible and provides strong bonding.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Not affected by temperature changes.
- Provides high stability and does not sag in vertical applications.
- Covering can be made on floors without applying screeds initially.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
25 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Grey colored coarse powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.60 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 5 - 6 L water / 25 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: 1.5 - 2 hours
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Tensile Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1348)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Walk-on Time	: 24 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

AKRILAN® 200

Ready to Use Paste Type Tile Adhesive D2TE

Description:
Acrylic dispersion based, **ready-to-use**, high performance paste type tile adhesive with **extended open time** and **reduced slip.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Vertical surfaces,
- Bonding ceramic, tiles and glass mosaics,
- Bonding ceramic on painted surfaces, gypsum board, gypsum-plaster, cement-bonded particle boards, hardwood,
- Bonding ceramic on old coverings.

Advantages:
- Ready to use.
- Easy to apply and saves labor.
- Has high bonding property.
- Long workability time.
- Provides high stability, does not slip on vertical applications.

Consumption:
1.7 kg/m^2 for 1 mm thickness

Packaging:
5 kg and 15 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White colored acrylic dispersion
Density	: ~1.60 kg/L
Shear Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 1 N/mm^2 28 days (EN 1324)
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

REPOX® 100

Epoxy Based Marble and Granite Adhesive R2TE

Description:
Epoxy resin based, double component, easy-to-apply, ready-to-use epoxy adhesive mortar with **extended open time** and **reduced slip,** and high bonding strength. Resistant to **chemicals** and **bacteria,** can be cleaned with water.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Hospitals and all kinds of hygienic environments,
- Swimming pools, thermal pools and wet areas,
- Cheese, milk, wine, meat, fish and similar food industries,
- Medicine, dyestuff, paper, accumulator and fertilizer industries,
- Printing house, laundries, industrial kitchens and dining halls,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic such as shopping malls, terminals,
- Floor heating systems,
- Waste water and treatment facilities,
- Bonding materials such as ceramic, tiles, marble, granite, ceramic resistant to acids, porcelain ceramic, glass mosaic and glass brick to be used in places listed above, on surfaces such as concrete, plaster and metals.

Advantages:
- Does not cause mould and fungus formation.
- Has high mechanical strength.
- Resistant to oil, chemicals, acids, alkalines, chemicals and residential waste water.
- Not affected by sudden temperature changes. Resistant to freeze-thaw cycle.
- Does not have harmful effect on potable water.

Consumption:
1.70 kg/m^2 (for 1 mm thickness)

Packaging:
Sets of 5.20 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: Grey
Mixture Ratio	: A: 5 kg, B: 0.20 kg
Mixture Density	: ~ 1.70 kg/L
Shear Adhesion Strength	: ≥ 2 N/mm^2 (EN 12003)
Extended Open Time Tensile Adhesion Strength	: After min. 30 minutes ≥ 0.5 N/mm^2 (EN 1346)
Slip	: ≤ 0.5 mm (EN 1308)
Application Temperature	: Between +10°C and +20°C
Time to Use the Mixture	: ~ 45 minutes
Time to Open to Traffic	: 7 days
Service Temperature	: Dry Ambient: -20°C / +80°C, Wet Ambient: -20°C / +50°C

ADHERA®

Adherence Improving Primer

Description:
Acrylic dispersion based, single component, viscous primer with high adhesive properties for increasing adherance and balancing the absorption of the surface before covering ceramics on vertical and glassy surfaces or on ceramics.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Before bonding ceramic on ceramics,
- On sound and painted (polyurethane, epoxy and acrylic) surfaces with cement based plasters and screeds,
- To increase adherence and balance water requirements of the surface before covering wooden and parquet surfaces.

Advantages:
- Ready to use, easily and quickly applied.
- Saves labor, economical.
- Waterborne, safe to use indoors.
- Provides high adherence.
- Prevents the mortar to lose its water fast if applied prior to cement based coatings.
- Provides resistance against humidity.

Consumption:
300 - 500 g/m^2 (Varies depending on the absorption and roughness of the surface.)

Packaging:
1 kg and 5 kg plastic buckets

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Dusty rose colored acrylic dispersion
Density	: ~ 1.55 kg/L
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +30°C
Drying Time	: 3 - 5 hours
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

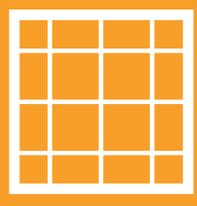
Tile and Ceramic Adhesives Product Usage Table

Application Areas	Products	FİXA Extra Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE	FİXA Extra Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE (White)	FİXA FLEXUP Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE	FİXA FLEXUP Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1TE (White)	FİXA Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T	FİXA Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T (White)	PROX 910 Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T	PROX 911 Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1T (White)	FİXA Fast Setting Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1FT	FİXA Fast Setting Tile and Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C1FT (White)	FİXA Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2T	FİXA Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2T (White)	FİXA FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE	FİXA FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE (White)	PROX 950 FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE	PROX 951 FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TE (White)	HIGHFLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1	HIGHFLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (White)	HIGHFLEX PRO Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES2	HIGHFLEX PRO Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES2 (White)	HIGHFLEX FLUID Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2ES1	FLEX Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (Double Comp.)	FİXA Fast Setting Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2FT	FİXA Fast Setting Granite Ceramic Adhesive Mortar C2FT (White)	FİXA Pool and Wet Floor Adhesive Mortar C2TES1	FİXA Pool and Wet Floor Adhesive Mortar C2TES1 (White)	FİXA Natural Stone and Brick Adhesive Mortar	AKRİLAN 200 Ready to Use Paste Type Tile Adhesive D2TE	REPOX 100 Epoxy Based Marble and Granite Adhesive R2TE
Covering Materials	Tile, Ceramic	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Granite Ceramics - Small and Medium Sized	○	○	○	○					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Granite Ceramics - Big Sized			○	○					○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●
	Natural Granite			○	○					○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Marble	○	○	○	○					○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Glass Mozaic	○	●	○	●		●		●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
	Natural Stone			○	○					○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Terracotta			○	○					○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Biscuits Bricks			○	○					○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		●
Application Areas	Wet Areas (WC, Bathroom, Kitchen)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Terrace Roof, Balcony	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Turkish Bath and Sauna													●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●		●
	Thermal Pool													●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●
	Swimming Pool											○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●		●
	Potable Water Tanks											○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●		●
	Indoor Parking Lot	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Grounds Exposed to Intensive Pedestrian Traffic (Commercial and Industrial Areas)	○	○	○	○					●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○		●
	Exterior Facades	○	○	○	○					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Gardens and Parks	○	○	○	○					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Roof																													
	Places required to be ready for use within 24 hours									●	●													●	●					
Application Surfaces	Cement Based Plaster	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Cement Based Screed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Raw Concrete	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Cement-bonded Particle Boards	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
	Floor Heating Systems									●	●			●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○					●
	Gypsumboard																						●						●	
	Wood																												●	
	PVC, Fiberglass																													●
	Metal																													●
	Painted (Over the Plaster)																												●	○
	Ceramic							○		●	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	●

● Highly Recommended ○ Suitable

FİXA

TILE GROUTS



FIXA®

Tile Grout CG1 (1 - 6 mm)

Description:
Cement based, high performance, single component, easy-to-apply tile grout which forms smooth surface for **1 - 6 mm** joints.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Tile grouting **1 - 6 mm** joints of ceramic, tiles and similar covering materials.

Advantages:
- Does not cause color fading, dusting and cracking.
- Provides a smooth surface.
- Bonds well on the sides of the ceramics.
- Resistant to abrasion.

Consumption:
Refer to the tile grout consumption table (Page 96).

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.10 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 7 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1 hour
Application Temp.	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Time	: Wall: 24 hours, Floor: 48 hours
Flexibility	: Medium
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2.5 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Abrasion Resistance	: ≤ 2000 mm³ (EN 12808-2)
Shrinkage	: ≤ 3 mm/m (EN 12808-4)
Water Absorption	: In 30 minutes ≤ 5 g (EN 12808-5), In 240 minutes ≤ 10 g (EN 12808-5)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

PROX® 1010

Tile Grout CG1 (1 - 6 mm)

Description:
Cement based, single component, easy-to-apply tile grout which forms smooth surface for **1 - 6 mm** joints.

Application Areas:
- Indoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Tile grouting **1 - 6 mm** joints of ceramic, tiles and similar covering materials.

Advantages:
- Does not cause color fading, dusting and cracking.
- Provides a smooth surface.
- Decorative.

Consumption:
Refer to the tile grout consumption table (Page 96).

Packaging:
20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.10 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 7 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1 hour
Application Temp.	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Time	: Wall: 24 hours, Floor: 48 hours
Flexibility	: Medium
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2.5 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Abrasion Resistance	: ≤ 2000 mm³ (EN 12808-2)
Shrinkage	: ≤ 3 mm/m (EN 12808-4)
Water Absorption	: In 30 minutes ≤ 5 g (EN 12808-5), In 240 minutes ≤ 10 g (EN 12808-5)
Service Temperature	: -20°C / +70°C

FIXA® FLEX

Tile Grout CG2WA (1 - 6 mm)

Description:
Cement based, high performance, single component, easy-to-apply, **flexible** tile grout which forms **smooth surfaces** for **1 - 6 mm** joints with reduced water absorption and high abrasion resistance.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Places such as pools, water tanks, sauna and Turkish baths,
- Floor heating systems,
- Grouting **1 - 6 mm** joints of coverings such as granite ceramic, bigger sized ceramic, tile, natural granite, marble, clinker and glass mosaic.

Advantages:
- Does not cause color fading, dusting and cracking.
- Provides a smooth surface.
- Not affected by sudden temperature changes.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Can be used in floor heating systems.
- Bonds well on the sides of the ceramics without cracking.
- Offers a wide selection of colors and is decorative.
- Resistant to abrasion.

Consumption:
Refer to the tile grout consumption table (Page 96).

Packaging:
1 kg and 5 kg polyethylene bags
10 kg and 20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White or colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.10 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 6 - 7 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1 hour
Application Temp.	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Time	: Wall: 12 hours, Floor: 24 hours
Flexibility	: Good
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2.5 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Abrasion Resistance	: ≤ 1000 mm³ (EN 12808-2)
Shrinkage	: ≤ 3 mm/m (EN 12808-4)
Water Absorption	: In 30 minutes ≤ 2 g (EN 12808-5), In 240 minutes ≤ 5 g (EN 12808-5)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

FIXA® FLEX

Tile Grout CG2WA (6 - 20 mm)

Description:
Cement based, high performance, single component, easy-to-apply, **flexible** tile grout for **6 - 20 mm** joints with reduced water absorption and high abrasion resistance. **Resistant to cracking.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic,
- Places such as pools, water tanks, sauna and Turkish baths,
- Floor heating systems,
- Grouting **6 - 20 mm** joints of coverings such as granite ceramic, bigger sized ceramic, natural granite, marble, terra cotta, clinker, pressed brick, natural stone, slate stone and glass mosaic,
- As glass brick adhesive.

Advantages:
- Does not cause color fading, dusting and cracking.
- Not affected by sudden temperature changes.
- Resistant to water and frost.
- Can be used in floor heating systems.
- Bonds well on the sides of the ceramics without cracking.
- Offers a wide selection of colors and is decorative.
- Resistant to abrasion.

Consumption:
Refer to the tile grout consumption table (Page 96).

Packaging:
1 kg and 5 kg polyethylene bags
10 kg and 20 kg kraft bags

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: White or colored fine powder
Powder Density	: ~ 1.40 kg/L
Water Mixing Ratio	: 2.8 - 3.2 L water / 20 kg powder
Resting Period	: 5 - 10 minutes
Pot Life	: ~ 1 hour
Application Temp.	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Time	: Wall: 12 hours, Floor: 24 hours
Flexibility	: Good
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 2.5 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 15 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Abrasion Resistance	: ≤ 1000 mm³ (EN 12808-2)
Shrinkage	: ≤ 3 mm/m (EN 12808-4)
Water Absorption	: In 30 minutes ≤ 2 g (EN 12808-5), In 240 minutes ≤ 5 g (EN 12808-5)
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

REPOX® 200
Epoxy Based Tile Grout

Description:
Epoxy resin based, double component, easy-to-apply, ready-to-use, **hygienic epoxy** tile grout which is **resistant to chemicals** and **bacteria.** Has high bonding strength and **can be wiped with water.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical applications,
- Hospitals and all kinds of hygienic environments,
- Swimming pools, thermal pools and wet areas,
- Cheese, milk, wine, beverage, meat, fish and similar food industries,
- Medicine, dyestuff, paper, accumulator and fertilizer industries,
- Printing houses, laundries, industrial kitchens and dining halls,
- Places exposed to heavy pedestrian traffic, such as shopping malls, terminals,
- Waste water and purification facilities,
- Grouting joints of materials such as ceramic, tile, marble, granite, ceramic resistant to acids, porcelain ceramic, glass mosaic and glass brick to be used in places listed above.

Advantages:
- Does not cause mould and fungus formation.
- Has high mechanical strength.
- Does not allow dirt accumulation and is easily cleaned.
- Resistant to oil, chemicals, acids, alkalines, chemicals and residential waste water.
- Not affected by sudden temperature changes. Resistant to freeze-thaw cycle.
- Does not have harmful effect on potable water.
- Suitable for joint widths from 2 - 10 mm.
- Resistant to abrasion.

Consumption:
Refer to the tile grout consumption table (Page 96).

Packaging:
Sets of 5.20 kg (A+B) tin cans

Technical Properties	
Components	: A: Epoxy resin, B: Hardener
Color	: White, grey, bahama beige, black
Mixture Ratio	: A: 5 kg, B: 0.20 kg
Mixture Density	: ~ 1.70 kg/L
Pot Life	: ~ 45 minutes
Application Temp.	: Between +10°C and +20°C
Flexural Strength	: ≥ 30 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Compressive Strength	: ≥ 45 N/mm² (EN 12808-3)
Abrasion Resistance	: ≤ 250 mm³ (EN 12808-2)
Shrinkage	: ≤ 1.5 mm/m (EN 12808-4)
Water Absorption	: After 240 minutes ≤ 0.10 g (EN 12808-5)
Service Temperature	: Dry: -20°C / +80°C, Wet: -20°C / +50°C

FIXA®
Tile Grout Cleaner

Description:
Liquid cleaner with **acidic content** to remove stains and dirt accumulated in tile grouts and joints of covering materials.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surface,
- Tile grouts and joints of opaque covering materials,
- Since it is acidic and abrasive, a tape must be used to prevent spills over the sides of grouts when working on glossy covering materials.

Advantages:
- Cleans easily the residues that cannot be removed with regular cleaning materials thanks to its acidic content .
- Its active components are 90% recyclable.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the amount of dirt on the surface and the width of grout.

Packaging:
500 ml spray packages

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light green transparent liquid
Liquid Density	: 1.00 - 1.10 kg/L
Application Temp.	: Between +5°C and +35°C
pH	: ~ 1

FIXA®
Cement Residue Remover

Description:
Liquid cleaner with **acidic content** to remove residues such as cementitious mortars, paint, gypsum, tile grout, from the surfaces which are resistant to acids.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Cleaning tiles, ceramics, granite ceramics, clinker, terra cotta, rustic coverings, matte natural stone and cast stone surfaces after the application,
- Abrasive because of its acidic content. Should not be used on natural granite, marble, natural stone or specially glazed mosaic coverings and metals as it may cause loss of brightness.

Advantages:
- Cleans easily the residues that cannot be removed with regular cleaning materials thanks to its acidic content.
- Its active components are 90% recyclable.

Consumption:
Varies depending on usage and on the amount of residues on the surface.
20 - 100 m² of surface can be cleaned with 1 L product.

Packaging:
1 L plastic bottles

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light blue transparent liquid
Liquid Density	: 1.00 - 1.10 kg/L
Application Temp.	: Between +5°C and +35°C
pH	: ~ 1

FIXA®
Stain Remover

Description:
Liquid cleaner with **base content** to remove stains such as oil, coffee, tea from covering materials.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Horizontal and vertical surfaces,
- Glossy or matte surfaces,
- Parquet and laminated parquet floors,
- Removing stubborn stains such as oil, coffee, tea, ink, wine and fruit juices from covering materials, such as ceramic, granite ceramic, clinker, cotto, natural stone, marble and granite.

Advantages:
- Can be conveniently used on sensitive surfaces due to its base content.
- Can be used by spreading on the whole surface.
- Its active components are 90% recyclable.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the amount of residues on the surface.
20 - 100 m² of surface can be cleaned with 1 L product.

Packaging:
1 L plastic bottles

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light pink transparent liquid
Liquid Density	: 0.98 - 1.00 kg/L
Application Temp.	: Between +5°C and +35°C
pH	: ~ 13

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

Tile Grouts Product Usage Table

Application Areas / Products		FIXA Tile Grout CG1 (1 - 6 mm)	PROX 1010 Tile Grout CG1 (1 - 6 mm)	FIXA FLEX Tile Grout CG2WA (1 - 6 mm)	FIXA FLEX Tile Grout CG2WA (6 - 20 mm)	REPOX 200 Epoxy Based Tile Grout
Covering Materials	Tiles, Ceramics	●	●	●	●	●
	Granite Ceramics - Small and Medium			●	●	●
	Granite Ceramics - Medium and Large			●	●	●
	Natural Granite			●	●	●
	Marble			●	●	●
	Glass Mozaic	○	○	●	●	●
	Natural Stone				●	●
	Terracotta				●	●
	Biscuit Bricks				●	●
Application Areas	Areas with No Spesific Requirements	●	●	●	●	
	Wet Areas (WC, Bathroom, Kitchen)	○	○	●	●	●
	Terrace Roof, Balcony			●	●	●
	Exterior Facades (Exposed to Temperature Changes)				●	●
	Gardens and Parks				●	
	Areas Frequently Cleaned with Detergents					●
	Turkish Bath and Sauna				●	●
	Thermal Pool, Hot Spring				●	●
	Swimming Pool			●	●	●
	Potable Water Tanks			●	●	●
	Surfaces Exposed to Heavy Pedestrian Traffic			○	●	●
	Food Facilities					●
	Hospitals, Laboratories					●

● Highly Recommended ○ Suitable

Tile Grout Color Chart			
Colors		Cement Based	Epoxy Based
	01 White	✓	✓
	10 Light Grey	✓	
	11 Grey	✓	✓
	12 Dark Grey	✓	
	40 Bahama Beige	✓	✓
	41 Light Brown	✓	
	42 Chocolate Brown	✓	
	44 Dark Brown	✓	
	45 Troy Beige	✓	
	46 Seljuk Beige	✓	
	47 Ottoman Beige	✓	
	48 Sandy Beige	✓	
	70 Ivory	✓	
	74 Hornbeam Brown	✓	
	75 Maroon Brown	✓	
	95 Anthracite	✓	
	99 Black	✓	✓

**All colors shown in this catalogue are the closest possible to the original colors, depending on the printing techniques. Therefore minimal differences on color shades maybe observed on the product.*

Tile Grout Consumption Table												
Joint Width (mm)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Joint Depth (mm)	6	6	8	9	9	9	6	6	8	9	9	9
Tile Dimensions (cm)	5x5	10x10	20x20	20x25	33x33	40x40	20x20	20x25	33x33	40x40	33x60	60x60
Consumption **Cement** Based (g)	440	220	110	150	100	90	220	200	180	165	155	110
Consumption **Epoxy** Based (g)	410	202	101	138	92	83	202	184	166	152	143	101

Joint Width (mm)	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Joint Depth (mm)	6	6	8	9	9	9	6	6	8	9	9	9
Tile Dimensions (cm)	5x5	10x10	20x20	20x25	33x33	40x40	20x20	20x25	33x33	40x40	33x60	60x60
Consumption **Cement** Based (g)	1330	660	440	450	300	250	440	400	360	330	310	220
Consumption **Epoxy** Based (g)	1225	610	410	415	280	230	410	370	330	305	290	205

Joint Width (mm)	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	10
Joint Depth (mm)	8	9	9	9	12	8	9	12	12	9	12	12
Tile Dimensions (cm)	20x20	33x33	40x40	33x60	60x60	40x40	33x60	60x60	60x120	40x40	60x60	60x120
Consumption **Cement** Based (g)	740	500	410	390	370	440	470	440	330	580	520	550
Consumption **Epoxy** Based (g)	680	465	380	360	340	410	430	410	305	535	475	510

TECHNICAL ADHESIVES

POLYMERA® MS 950

MS Polymer Based Multi-Purpose Elastic Adhesive

Description:
MS Polymer based, single component, elastic, solvent and isocyanate free, hybrid **construction sealant** and adhesive.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Joint combinations and adhesion of aluminum, wood, metal and glass,
- All kinds of cladding facade joints,
- Intersection and adhesion details of prefabricated elements,
- Filling joints and adhesion of natural materials such as marble, natural stone and granite,
- Joint combinations and adhesion of glass, ceramic, tiles and glazed surfaces,
- Joints of sheet and metal for adhesion, isolation and the absorption of the vibrations in the production of automotive, container, vehicle body and caravan,
- Joints and adhesion of stainless, galvanized or black steels,
- Production and installation of ventilation ducts and air conditioners.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Tolerates all kinds of movements and protects its isolation properties in joints thanks to its **high modulus (HM)** and **high adhesion property.**
- Does not lose volume or mass when cured.
- Does not cause bubbles following applications on damp surfaces.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Durable as it does not contain **solvent** and **isocyanate.** Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Provides strong and elastic adhesion in buildings and vehicles exposed to vibrations.
- Can be overpainted with waterborne and other types of paints.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures neutrally, odorless.
- Adheres perfectly on many surfaces without primer.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +80°C) once cured.

Consumption:
In adhesion applications, the consumption amount varies depending on the application surface and the load.
In sealant applications, please refer to the table below.

Width of the joint mm	Depth of the joint mm	Consumption ml (per 1 m)	Consumption g (per 1 m)
6	6	36	55.8
10	10	100	155
20	12	240	372

Packaging:
290 ml plastic cartridges and 600 ml aluminum sausages

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity MS paste
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.55 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Hardness (Shore A)	: 50 ± 5
Film Formation Time	: 30 ± 10 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1.80 MPa (DIN 53404)
Elongation at Break	: > 300% (7 days)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

POLYMERA® MS 960

MS Polymer Based Auto Glass (Windshield) Adhesive

Description:
MS Polymer based, single component, elastic, solvent and isocyanate free, hybrid **windshield** adhesive.

Application Areas:
- Elastic bonding of vehicle glasses,
- Joints of sheet and metal for adhesion, isolation and the absorption of the vibrations in the production of automotive, container, vehicle body and caravan.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Tolerates all kinds of movements and protects its isolation properties in joints thanks to its **high modulus (HM)** and **high adhesion property.**
- Does not lose volume or mass when cured.
- Does not cause bubbles following applications on damp surfaces.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Durable as it does not contain **solvent** and **isocyanate.** Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Provides strong and elastic adhesion in buildings and vehicles exposed to vibrations.
- Can be overpainted with waterborne and other types of paints.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures neutrally, odorless.
- Adheres perfectly on many surfaces without primer.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +80°C) once cured.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application area and the load on it.

Packaging:
600 ml aluminum sausages

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity MS paste
Color	: Black
Density	: 1.47 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Hardness (Shore A)	: 65 ± 5
Film Formation Time	: 25 ± 10 minutes
Curing Rate	: 4 mm / 24 hours
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 3 MPa (DIN 53404)
Elongation at Break	: > 300% (7 days)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

POLYMERA® MS 953

MS Polymer Based Transparent Adhesive

Description:
MS polymer based, single component, elastic, solvent and isocyanate free, **transparent** sealant and adhesive.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Applications where transparent adhesives and sealing materials are required,
- Installation and isolation of glass, mirror and glazed surfaces,
- Joint combinations and adhesion of aluminum, wood, metal and glass,
- Joints of sheet and metal for adhesion, isolation and the absorption of the vibrations in the production of automotive, container, vehicle body and caravan,
- Filling joints and adhesion of natural materials such as marble, natural stone and granite.

Advantages:
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Can be used on all kinds of different colored surfaces as it is **transparent.**
- Tolerates all kinds of movements and protects its isolation properties in joints thanks to its **high modulus (HM)** and **high adhesion property.**
- Does not lose volume or mass when cured.
- Does not cause bubbles following applications on damp surfaces.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Durable as it does not contain **solvent** and **isocyanate.** Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- Provides strong and elastic adhesion in buildings and vehicles exposed to vibrations.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures neutrally, odorless.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +80°C) once cured.

Consumption:
When used as an adhesive, consumption varies depending on the application surface and the load.
When used as a sealant, please refer to the table below.

Width of the joint mm	Depth of the joint mm	Consumption ml (per 1 m)	Consumption g (per 1 m)
6	6	36	37.8
10	10	100	105
20	12	240	252

Packaging:
290 ml plastic cartridges and 600 ml aluminum sausages

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity MS paste
Color	: Transparent
Density	: 1.05 ± 0.03 g/cm³
Hardness (Shore A)	: 40 ± 5
Film Formation Time	: 50 ± 10 minutes
Curing Rate	: 2 mm / 24 hours
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1.50 MPa (DIN 53404)
Elongation at Break	: > 150% (DIN 53504)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

RAPIDO® HIGH TACK

MS Polymer Based Fast Adhesive

Description:
MS polymer based, single component, hard-elastic, solvent and isocyanate free, **fast curing, strong** adhesive **with high initial tack.**

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Installation of curtain tracks and roller blinds,
- Fast installation and bonding of almost all kinds of materials,
- Installation of wood and composite materials,
- Elastic bonding of metals (aluminum, steel and stainless steel, anodized aluminum, brass, copper etc.),
- Installation and bonding of ventilation systems,
- Fast installation in bath, kitchen and sanitary areas,
- Fast installation and bonding of natural materials such as marble, natural stone, granite.

Advantages:
- **Has high initial tack,** provides fast installation. Can be opened for use quickly.
- **Single component,** easy to apply.
- Durable as it does not contain **solvent** and **isocyanate.** Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Bonds even under the water.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures neutrally, odorless.
- Adheres perfectly on many surfaces without primer.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +80°C) once cured.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface and the load.

Packaging:
290 ml plastic cartridges
600 ml aluminum sausages

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity MS paste
Color	: Pls. see the color chart on page 39
Density	: 1.50 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Hardness (Shore A)	: 65 ± 5
Film Formation Time	: 7 ± 3 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 2.5 MPa (DIN 53404)
Elongation at Break	: > 150% (14 days)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +80°C

EPDM BOND

Neutral Silicone Based EPDM Adhesive

Description:
Neutral silicone based, single component, solvent or isocyanate free elastic adhesive for bonding **EPDM membranes** and coverings.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Bonding and fixing of EPDM membranes and coverings.

Advantages:
- **Single component**, easy to apply.
- Bonds **EPDM** membranes and coverings strongly to the surface.
- Can be used in joints of EPDM membranes and coverings as adhesive and for isolation purposes.
- Tolerates all kinds of movements and protects its isolation properties in joints thanks to its **high adhesion property.**
- Provides strong and elastic adhesion in buildings exposed to vibrations.
- Does not lose volume or mass when cured.
- Durable, does not contain **solvent** and **isocyanate.** Does not shrink, sag or peel off.
- **Resistant to UV,** does not crack or turn to yellow. Can be used outdoor.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Cures neutrally, odorless.
- Protects its elasticity even at low and high temperatures (-40°C and +150°C) once cured.

Consumption:
Varies depending on the application surface.

Packaging:
600 ml aluminum sausages

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: High viscosity silicone paste
Color	: Black
Density	: 1.35 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Hardness (Shore A)	: 35 ± 5
Film Formation Time	: 10 ± 5 minutes
Curing Rate	: 3 mm / 24 hours
Tensile Strength	: ≥ 1.3 MPa (DIN 53404)
Elongation at Break	: > 400% (DIN 53504)
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +40°C
Service Temperature	: -40°C / +150°C

POLAN® 975

Polyurethane Based Wood and Marine Adhesive

Description:
Polyurethane based, single component, multi-purpose **wood** and **marine** adhesive.

Application Areas:
- Indoor and outdoor,
- Repairing wooden balustrade, staircases, door frames and in fixing them to various surfaces such as metal, concrete etc.
- Furniture production,
- Boat construction.

Advantages:
- **Single component** and easy to apply thanks to its low viscosity.
- Has **high adhesive** property.
- Does not lose volume or mass when cured.
- **Resistant to water.** Class D4 according to DIN EN 204 Standard.
- Prevents mold and fungus formation.
- Adheres perfectly on many surfaces without primer.
- Protects its elasticity even in low and high temperatures (-30°C and +100°C) once cured.

Consumption:
Approximately 150 ml/m²

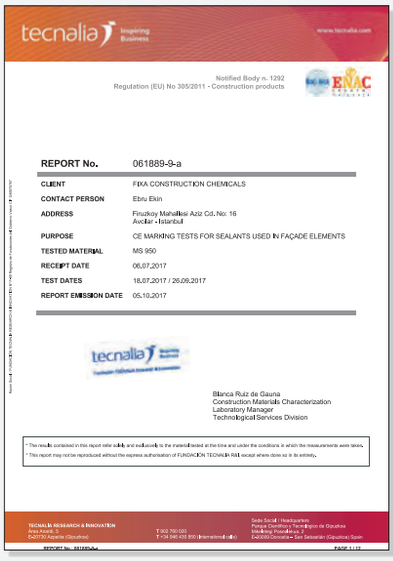
Packaging:
600 g plastic bottles

Technical Properties	
Appearance	: Light brown colored flowable adhesive
Density	: 1.10 ± 0.05 g/cm³
Film Formation Time	: 50 ± 10 minutes
Application Temperature	: Between +5°C and +35°C
Service Temperature	: -30°C / +100°C

Application instructions and technical data provided for the products are obtained in line with our experience and the tests are implemented according to international standards, under ambient temperatures of 23±2°C and ambient relative humidity conditions of 50%±5. Higher temperatures decrease while lower temperatures increase these durations.

Technical Adhesive Products Test Reports

POLYMERA® MS 950 MS Polymer Based Multi-Purpose Elastic Adhesive



tecnalia Inspiring Business www.tecnalia.com

Notified Body n. 1292
Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 - Construction products

REPORT No. 061889-9-a

CLIENT	FIXA CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS
CONTACT PERSON	Ebru Ekin
ADDRESS	Firuzkoy Mahallesi Aziz Cd, No: 16 Avcilar - Istanbul
PURPOSE	CE MARKING TESTS FOR SEALANTS USED IN FAÇADE ELEMENTS
TESTED MATERIAL	MS 950
RECEPT DATE	06,07,2017
TEST DATES	18,07,2017 / 26,09,2017
REPORT EMISSION DATE	05.10.2017

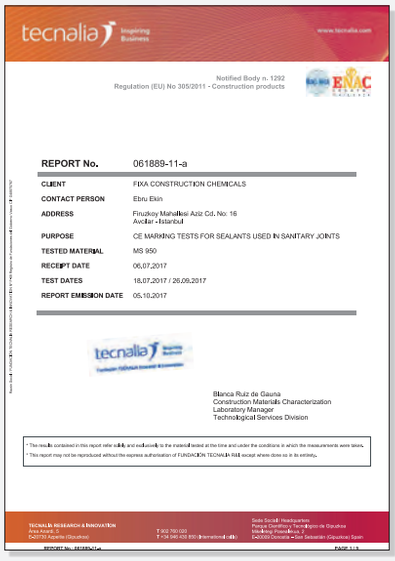
Blanca Ruiz de Gauna
Construction Materials Characterization
Laboratory Manager
Technological Services Division

* The results contained in this report refer solely and exclusively to the material tested at the time and under the conditions in which the measurements were taken.
* This report may not be reproduced without the express authorisation of FUNDACIÓN TECNALIA R&I except where done so in its entirety.

TECNALIA RESEARCH & INNOVATION
Area Anardi, 5
E-20730 Azpeitia (Gipuzkoa)
T 902 760 000
T +34 946 430 850 (International calls)

Sede Social / Headquarters
Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gipuzkoa
Mikeletegi Pasealekua, 2
E-20009 Donostia - San Sebastián (Gipuzkoa) Spain

REPORT No. 061889-9-a PAGE 1 / 10



tecnalia Inspiring Business www.tecnalia.com

Notified Body n. 1292
Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 - Construction products

REPORT No. 061889-11-a

CLIENT	FIXA CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS
CONTACT PERSON	Ebru Ekin
ADDRESS	Firuzkoy Mahallesi Aziz Cd, No: 16 Avcilar - Istanbul
PURPOSE	CE MARKING TESTS FOR SEALANTS USED IN SANITARY JOINTS
TESTED MATERIAL	MS 950
RECEPT DATE	06,07,2017
TEST DATES	18,07,2017 / 26,09,2017
REPORT EMISSION DATE	05.10.2017

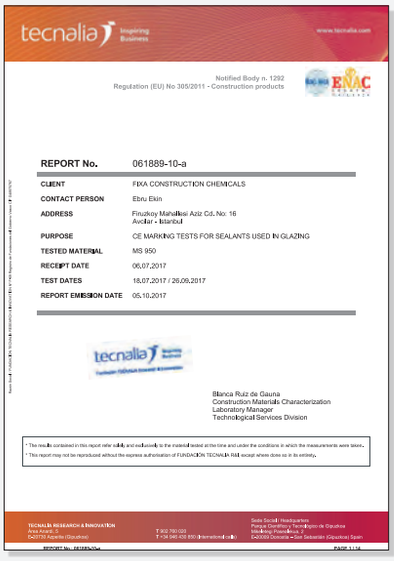
Blanca Ruiz de Gauna
Construction Materials Characterization
Laboratory Manager
Technological Services Division

* The results contained in this report refer solely and exclusively to the material tested at the time and under the conditions in which the measurements were taken.
* This report may not be reproduced without the express authorisation of FUNDACIÓN TECNALIA R&I except where done so in its entirety.

TECNALIA RESEARCH & INNOVATION
Area Anardi, 5
E-20730 Azpeitia (Gipuzkoa)
T 902 760 000
T +34 946 430 850 (International calls)

Sede Social / Headquarters
Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gipuzkoa
Mikeletegi Pasealekua, 2
E-20009 Donostia - San Sebastián (Gipuzkoa) Spain

REPORT No. 061889-11-a PAGE 1 / 8



tecnalia Inspiring Business www.tecnalia.com

Notified Body n. 1292
Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 - Construction products

REPORT No. 061889-10-a

CLIENT	FIXA CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS
CONTACT PERSON	Ebru Ekin
ADDRESS	Firuzkoy Mahallesi Aziz Cd, No: 16 Avcilar - Istanbul
PURPOSE	CE MARKING TESTS FOR SEALANTS USED IN GLAZING
TESTED MATERIAL	MS 950
RECEPT DATE	06,07,2017
TEST DATES	18,07,2017 / 26,09,2017
REPORT EMISSION DATE	05.10.2017

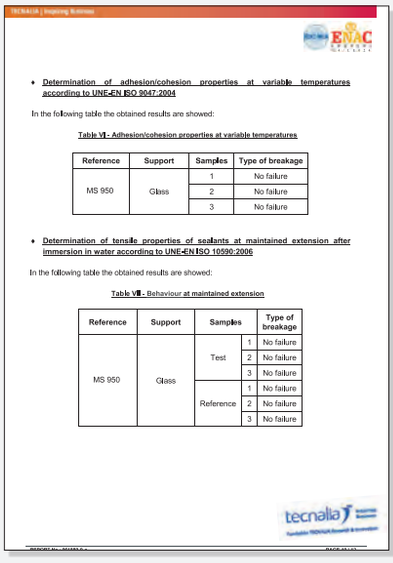
Blanca Ruiz de Gauna
Construction Materials Characterization
Laboratory Manager
Technological Services Division

* The results contained in this report refer solely and exclusively to the material tested at the time and under the conditions in which the measurements were taken.
* This report may not be reproduced without the express authorisation of FUNDACIÓN TECNALIA R&I except where done so in its entirety.

TECNALIA RESEARCH & INNOVATION
Area Anardi, 5
E-20730 Azpeitia (Gipuzkoa)
T 902 760 000
T +34 946 430 850 (International calls)

Sede Social / Headquarters
Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gipuzkoa
Mikeletegi Pasealekua, 2
E-20009 Donostia - San Sebastián (Gipuzkoa) Spain

REPORT No. 061889-10-a PAGE 1 / 10



- **Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties at variable temperatures according to UNE-EN ISO 9047:2004**

In the following table the obtained results are showed:

Table VI - Adhesion/cohesion properties at variable temperatures

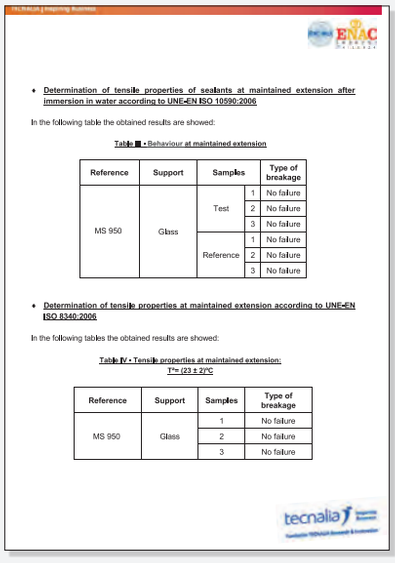
Reference	Support	Samples	Type of breakage
MS 950	Glass	1	No failure
		2	No failure
		3	No failure

- **Determination of tensile properties of sealants at maintained extension after immersion in water according to UNE-EN ISO 10590:2006**

In the following table the obtained results are showed:

Table VII - Behaviour at maintained extension

Reference	Support	Samples		Type of breakage
MS 950	Glass	Test	1	No failure
			2	No failure
			3	No failure
		Reference	1	No failure
			2	No failure
			3	No failure



- **Determination of tensile properties of sealants at maintained extension after immersion in water according to UNE-EN ISO 10590:2006**

In the following table the obtained results are showed:

Table III - Behaviour at maintained extension

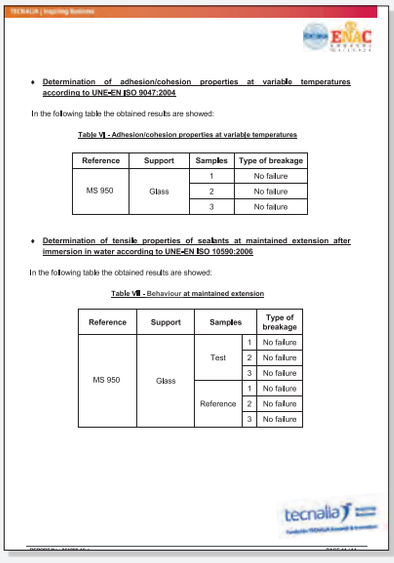
Reference	Support	Samples		Type of breakage
MS 950	Glass	Test	1	No failure
			2	No failure
			3	No failure
		Reference	1	No failure
			2	No failure
			3	No failure

- **Determination of tensile properties at maintained extension according to UNE-EN ISO 8340:2006**

In the following tables the obtained results are showed:

Table IV - Tensile properties at maintained extension:
T°= (23 ± 2)°C

Reference	Support	Samples	Type of breakage
MS 950	Glass	1	No failure
		2	No failure
		3	No failure



- **Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties at variable temperatures according to UNE-EN ISO 9047:2004**

In the following table the obtained results are showed:

Table VI - Adhesion/cohesion properties at variable temperatures

Reference	Support	Samples	Type of breakage
MS 950	Glass	1	No failure
		2	No failure
		3	No failure

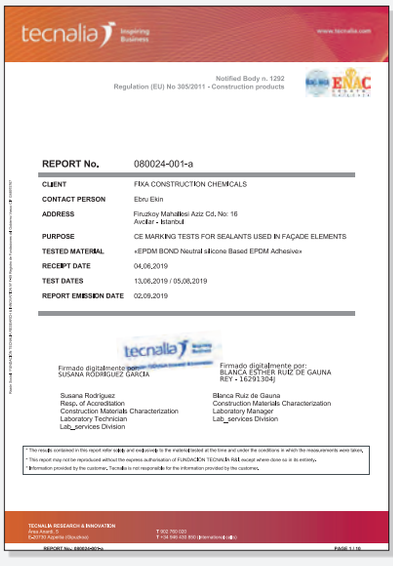
- **Determination of tensile properties of sealants at maintained extension after immersion in water according to UNE-EN ISO 10590:2006**

In the following table the obtained results are showed:

Table VII - Behaviour at maintained extension

Reference	Support	Samples		Type of breakage
MS 950	Glass	Test	1	No failure
			2	No failure
			3	No failure
		Reference	1	No failure
			2	No failure
			3	No failure

EPDM BOND Neutral Silicone Based EPDM Adhesive



tecnalia Inspiring Business www.tecnalia.com

Notified Body n. 1292
Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 - Construction products

REPORT No. 080024-001-a

CLIENT	FIXA CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS
CONTACT PERSON	Ebru Ekin
ADDRESS	Firuzkoy Mahallesi Aziz Cd, No: 16 Avcilar - Istanbul
PURPOSE	CE MARKING TESTS FOR SEALANTS USED IN FAÇADE ELEMENTS
TESTED MATERIAL	«EPDM BOND Neutral silicone Based EPDM Adhesive»
RECEPT DATE	04,06,2019
TEST DATES	13,06,2019 / 05,08,2019
REPORT EMISSION DATE	02,09,2019

Firmado digitalmente por: SUSANA RODRIGUEZ GARCIA

Susana Rodriguez
Resp. of Accreditation
Construction Materials Characterization
Laboratory Technician
Lab_services Division

Firmado digitalmente por: BLANCA ESTHER RUIZ DE GAUNA REY - 16291304j

Blanca Ruiz de Gauna
Construction Materials Characterization
Laboratory Manager
Lab_services Division

* This result contained in this report refer solely and exclusively to the material tested at the time and under the conditions in which the measurements were taken.
* This report may not be reproduced without the express authorisation of FUNDACIÓN TECNALIA R&I except where done so in its entirety.
* Information provided by the customer, Tecnalia is not responsible for the information provided by the customer.

TECNALIA RESEARCH & INNOVATION
Area Anardi, 5
E-20730 Azpeitia (Gipuzkoa)
T 902 760 000
T +34 946 430 850 (International calls)

REPORT No. 080024-001-a PAGE 1 / 10

tecnalia Inspiring Business www.tecnalia.com

ENAC
egolf

REPORT No. 080024-002-1-a

CUSTOMER	FIXA CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS
CONTACT PERSON	EBRU EKIN
ADDRESS	FIRZKOY MAHALLESI AZIZ CADDESI NO: 16 T34325 ESTAMBUL (TURQUÍA)
PURPOSE	REACTION TO FIRE TEST REPORT ACCORDING TO EN ISO 11925-2:2010/AC:2011
TESTED SAMPLE	SEALANT
	REF. **«EPDM BOND NEUTRAL SILICONE BASED EPDM ADHESIVE»**
RECEPTION DATE	04.06.2019
TEST DATES	04.06.2019 – 02.07.2019
ISSUE DATE	20.09.2019

Pablo Garmendia
Safety Laboratory

- The results of the current report concern only and exclusively the material tested.
- This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the express authorisation of FUNDACIÓN TECNALIA R&I.
- (*) Information provided by the customer, FUNDACIÓN TECNALIA R&I is not responsible for the information provided by the customer.

TECNALIA RESEARCH & INNOVATION
Area Anardi, 5
E-20730 Azpeitia (Gipuzkoa)

Firmado digitalmente por: PABLO GARMENDIA ALTUNA

REPORT No. 080024-002-1-a PAGE 1 / 5

tecnalia Inspiring Business www.tecnalia.com

ENAC
egolf

REPORT No. 080024-002-2-a

CUSTOMER	FIXA CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS
CONTACT	EBRU EKIN
ADDRESS	FIRZKOY MAHALLESI AZIZ CADDESI NO: 16 T34325 ESTAMBUL (TURQUÍA)
PURPOSE	REACTION TO FIRE CLASSIFICATION REPORT ACCORDING TO EN 13501-1:2018
TESTED SAMPLE	SEALANT
	REF. **«EPDM BOND NEUTRAL SILICONE BASED EPDM ADHESIVE»**
RECEPTION DATE	04,06,2019
TEST DATES	04.06.2019 – 02.07.2019
ISSUE DATE	20.09.2019

Pablo Garmendia
Safety Laboratory

- The results of the current report concern only and exclusively the material tested.
- This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the express authorisation of FUNDACIÓN TECNALIA R&I.
- (*) Information provided by the customer, FUNDACIÓN TECNALIA R&I is not responsible for the information provided by the customer.

TECNALIA RESEARCH & INNOVATION
Area Anardi, 5
E-20730 Azpeitia (Gipuzkoa)

Firmado digitalmente por: PABLO GARMENDIA ALTUNA

REPORT No. 080024-002-2-a PAGE 1 / 4

FIXA®

FİXA®
CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS

EN.07.2022.09 - 2000

FİXA YAPI KİMYASALLARI SAN. ve TİC. LTD. ŞTİ.

Head Office
Beylikdüzü Org. San. Bölgesi
Bakır ve Pirinç San. Sit.
Mustafa Kurdoğlu Cd. No:14
Beylikdüzü - İstanbul
T: 0 212 690 92 92 (pbx)
F: 0 212 428 62 85

İstanbul Factory
Firuzköy Mahallesi Aziz Cd. No:16
Avcılar - İstanbul
T: 0 212 428 62 83 (pbx)
F: 0 212 428 62 86

Adana Factory
Hacı Sabancı Org. San. Bölgesi
Süleyman Demirel Bulvarı No:30
Yüreğir - Adana
T: 0 322 394 42 42 (pbx)
F: 0 322 394 42 65

Ankara Factory
Başkent Org .San. Bölgesi
19. Cadde No:74 Malıköy
Temelli - Ankara
T: 0 312 640 16 61 (pbx)
F: 0 312 640 16 76

/fixayapikimyasallari
fixa_yapi_kimyasallari
Fixa Yapı Kimyasalları

export@fixa.com.tr
www.fixa.com.tr